SECTION GI
GENERAL INFORMATION

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

Description

INFOID:0000000012794339

This volume explains “Removal, Disassembly, Installation, Inspection and Adjustment” and “Trouble Diagnoses”.

Terms

INFOID:0000000012794340

- The captions **WARNING** and **CAUTION** warn you of steps that must be followed to prevent personal injury and/or damage to some part of the vehicle.
  WARNING indicates the possibility of personal injury if instructions are not followed.
  CAUTION indicates the possibility of component damage if instructions are not followed.
  BOLD TYPED STATEMENTS except **WARNING** and **CAUTION** give you helpful information.
  Standard value: Tolerance at inspection and adjustment.
  Limit value: The maximum or minimum limit value that should not be exceeded at inspection and adjustment.

Units

INFOID:0000000012794341

- The **UNITS** given in this manual are primarily expressed as the SI UNIT (International System of Unit), and alternatively expressed in the metric system and in the yard/pound system.
  Also with regard to tightening torque of bolts and nuts, there are descriptions both about range and about the standard tightening torque.

“Example”

Range

Outer Socket Lock Nut : 59 - 78 N·m (6.0 - 8.0 kg-m, 43 - 58 ft-lb)

Standard

Drive Shaft Installation Bolt : 44.3 N·m (4.5 kg-m, 33 ft-lb)

Contents

INFOID:0000000012794342

- **A QUICK REFERENCE INDEX**, a black tab (e.g. BR) is provided on the first page. You can quickly find the first page of each section by matching it to the section's black tab.
- **THE CONTENTS** are listed on the first page of each section.
- **THE TITLE** is indicated on the upper portion of each page and shows the part or system.
- **THE PAGE NUMBER** of each section consists of two or three letters which designate the particular section and a number (e.g. “BR-5”).
- **THE SMALL ILLUSTRATIONS** show the important steps such as inspection, use of special tools, knacks of work and hidden or tricky steps which are not shown in the previous large illustrations.
  Assembly, inspection and adjustment procedures for the complicated units such as the automatic transaxle or transmission, etc. are presented in a step-by-step format where necessary.

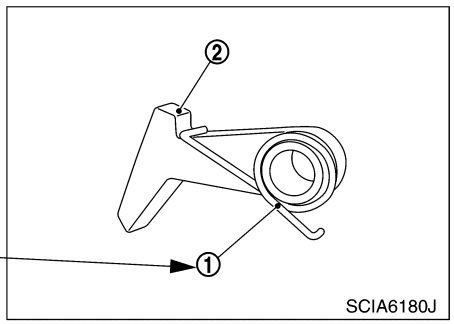
Relation between Illustrations and Descriptions

INFOID:0000000012794343

The following sample explains the relationship between the part description in an illustration, the part name in the text and the service procedures.

< Example 1 >

1. Remove return spring ① from parking pawl ②.

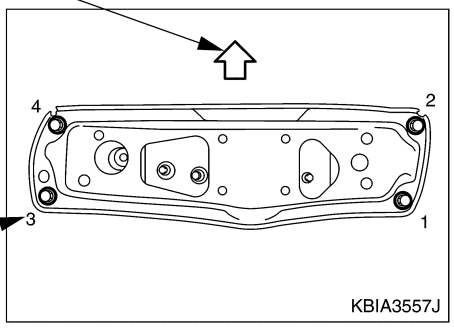


The identifier number of the part name in the text is consistent with the identifier part number in the illustration.

Direction mark

< Example 2 >

- ⇨ : Vehicle front
- Tighten rear member mounting bolts following the numerical order shown in the illustration.
- Note : View upward



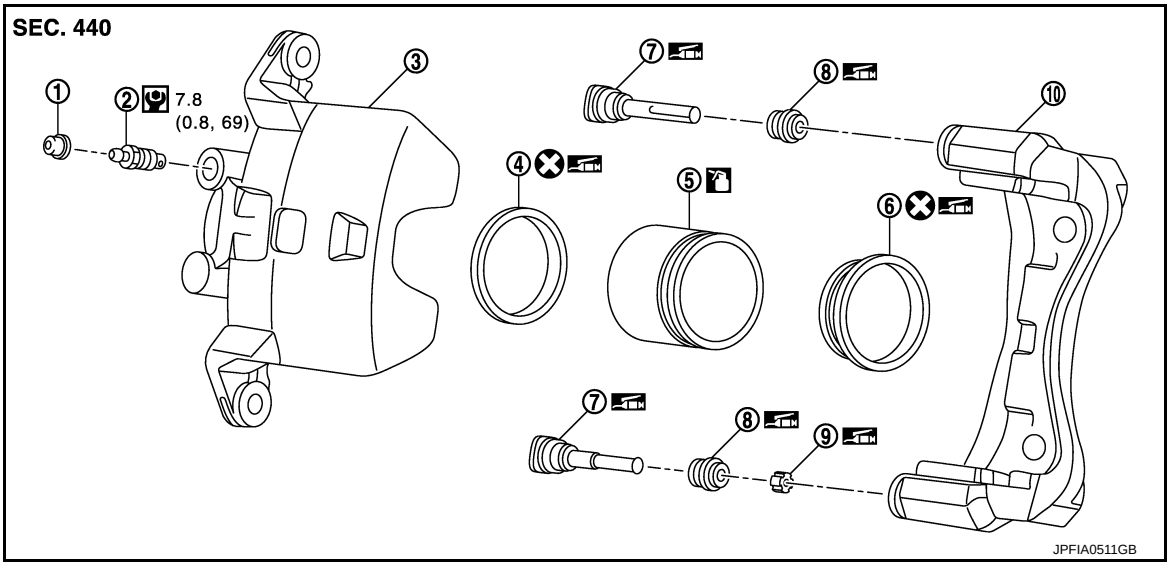
The numbers in the illustration are consistent with the service operation instructions.

JSAIA2307GB

Components

INFOID:0000000012794344

- **THE LARGE ILLUSTRATIONS** are exploded views (see the following) and contain tightening torques, lubrication points, section number of the **PARTS CATALOG** (e.g. SEC. 440) and other information necessary to perform repairs.
  The illustrations should be used in reference to service matters only. When ordering parts, refer to the appropriate **PARTS CATALOG**.
  Components shown in an illustration may be identified by a circled number. When this style of illustration is used, the text description of the components will follow the illustration.



① Cap
② Bleeder valve
③ Cylinder body
④ Piston seal
⑤ Piston
⑥ Piston boot
⑦ Sliding pin
⑧ Sliding pin boot
⑨ Bushing
⑩ Torque member

: Apply rubber grease.
: Apply brake fluid.
: N·m (kg-m, in-lb)
: Always replace after every disassembly

SYMBOLS

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION		SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	N·m (kg-m, ft-lb)	Tightening torque The tightening torque specifications of bolts and nuts may be presented as either a range or a standard tightening torque.		Always replace after every disassembly.
	N·m (kg-m, ft-lb)		★	Select with proper thickness.
	Should be lubricated with oil.		☆	Adjustment is required.
	Sealing point		⇦	Direction
	Should be lubricated with grease. Unless otherwise indicated, use recommended multi-purpose grease.			Metal clip
Ⓟ	Apply petroleum jelly.			Clip
Ⓛ	Sealing point with locking sealant.			Pawl
ATF	Apply ATF.			

HOW TO FOLLOW TROUBLE DIAGNOSES

Description

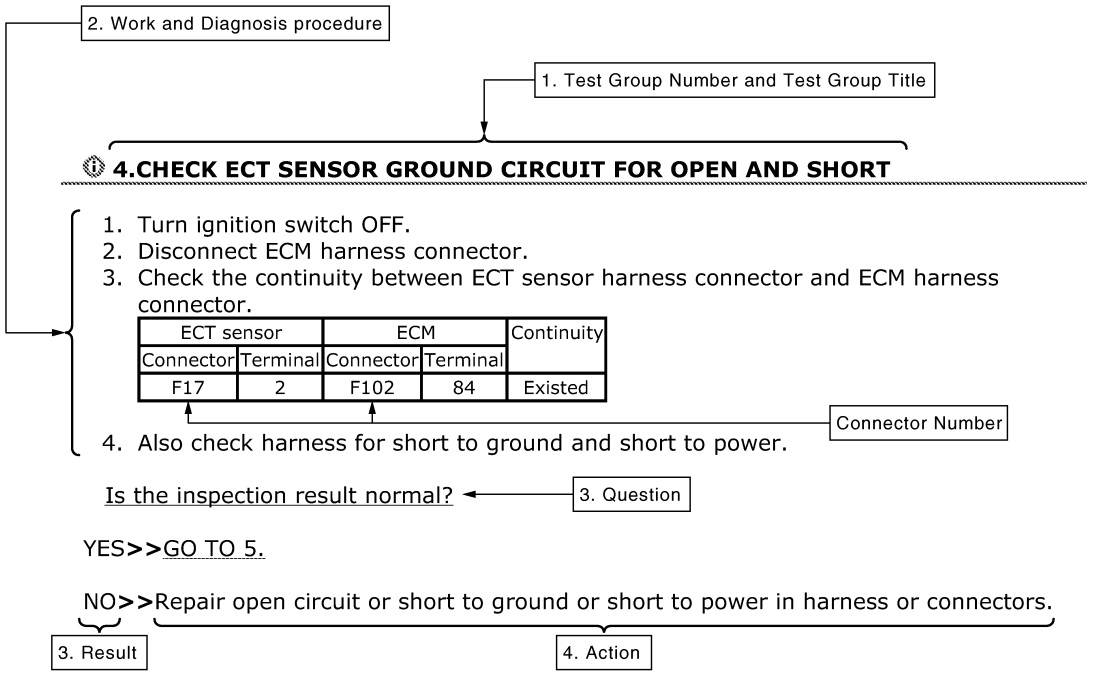
INFOID:0000000012794345

NOTICE:
Trouble diagnoses indicate work procedures required to diagnose problems effectively. Observe the following instructions before diagnosing.

- Before performing trouble diagnoses, read the “Work Flow” in each section.
- After repairs, re-check that the problem has been completely eliminated.
- Refer to Component Parts and Harness Connector Location for the Systems described in each section for identification/location of components and harness connectors.
- When checking circuit continuity, ignition switch should be OFF.
- Refer to the Circuit Diagram for quick pinpoint check.
  If you need to check circuit continuity between harness connectors in more detail, such as when a sub-harness is used, refer to Wiring Diagram in each individual section and Harness Layout in PG section for identification of harness connectors.
- Before checking voltage at connectors, check battery voltage.
- After accomplishing the Diagnosis Procedures and Electrical Components Inspection, check that all harness connectors are reconnected as they were.

How to Follow Test Groups in Trouble Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000012794346



JPAIA0021GB

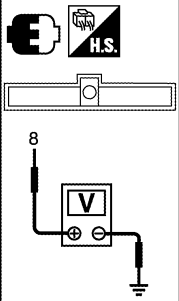
1. Test group number and test group title
   - Test group number and test group title are shown in the upper portion of each test group.
2. Work and diagnosis procedure
   - Start to diagnose a problem using procedures indicated in enclosed test groups.
3. Questions and results
   - Questions and required results are indicated in test group.
4. Action
   - Next action for each test group is indicated based on result of each question.

Key to Symbols Signifying Measurements or Procedures

INFOID:0000000012794347

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	Check after disconnecting the connector to be measured.		Procedure with Generic Scan Tool. (GST, OBD-II scan tool)
	Check after connecting the connector to be measured.		Procedure without CONSULT or GST
	Insert key into ignition switch.		A/C switch is “OFF”.
	Remove key from ignition switch.		A/C switch is “ON”.
	Insert and remove key repeatedly.		REC switch is “ON”.
	Turn ignition switch to “OFF” position.		REC switch is “OFF”.
	Turn ignition switch to “ACC” position.		Fan switch is “ON”. (At any position except for “OFF” position)
	Turn ignition switch to “ON” position.		Fan switch is “OFF”.
	Turn ignition switch to “START” position.		Apply fuse.
	Turn ignition switch from “OFF” to “ACC” position.		Apply positive voltage from battery with fuse directly to components.
	Turn ignition switch from “ACC” to “ON” position.		
	Turn ignition switch from “ACC” to “OFF” position.		

JPAIA0982GB

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	Turn ignition switch from “OFF” to “ON” position.		Drive vehicle.
	Turn ignition switch from “ON” to “OFF” position.		
	Do not start engine, or check with engine stopped.		Disconnect battery negative cable.
	Start engine, or check with engine running.		Depress brake pedal.
	Apply parking brake.		Release brake pedal.
	Release parking brake.		Depress accelerator pedal.
	Check after engine is warmed up sufficiently.		Release accelerator pedal.
	Voltage should be measured with a voltmeter.		Pin terminal check for SMJ type ECM or TCM connectors. **For details regarding the terminal arrangement, refer to the “ELECTRICAL UNITS” electrical reference page at the end of the manual.**
	Circuit resistance should be measured with an ohmmeter.		
	Current should be measured with an ammeter.		
	Pulse signal should be checked with an oscilloscope.		
	Procedure with CONSULT		
	Procedure without CONSULT		
	Place selector lever in “P” position.		
	Place selector lever in “N” position.		
	Jack up front portion.		
	Jack up rear portion.		
	Inspect under engine room.		
	Inspect under floor.		
	Inspect rear under floor.		

JSAIA1461GB

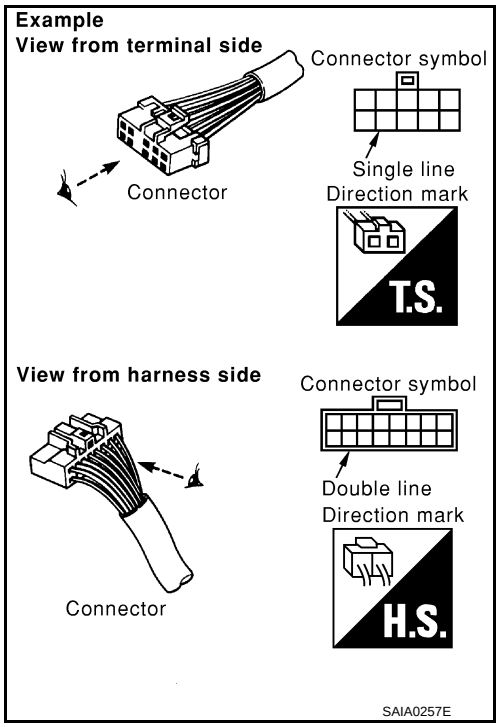
HOW TO READ WIRING DIAGRAMS

Connector Symbols

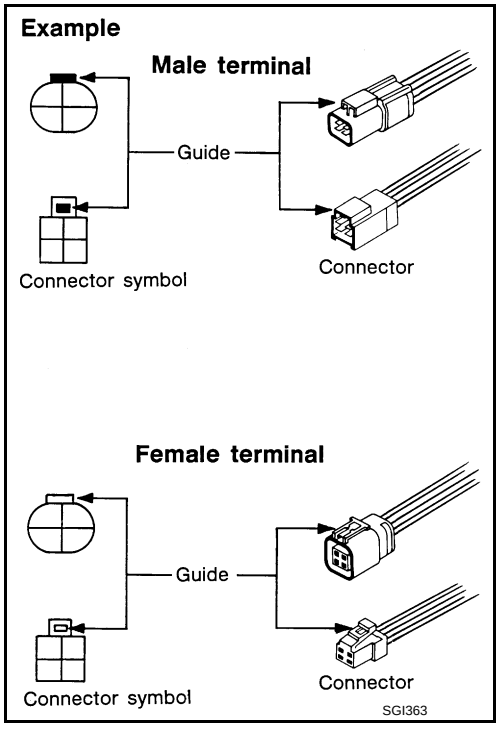
INFOID:0000000013473360

Most of connector symbols in wiring diagrams are shown from the terminal side.

- Connector symbols shown from the terminal side are enclosed by a single line and followed by the direction mark.
- Connector symbols shown from the harness side are enclosed by a double line and followed by the direction mark.
- Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use a new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to PG section, “Description”, “HARNESS CONNECTOR”.



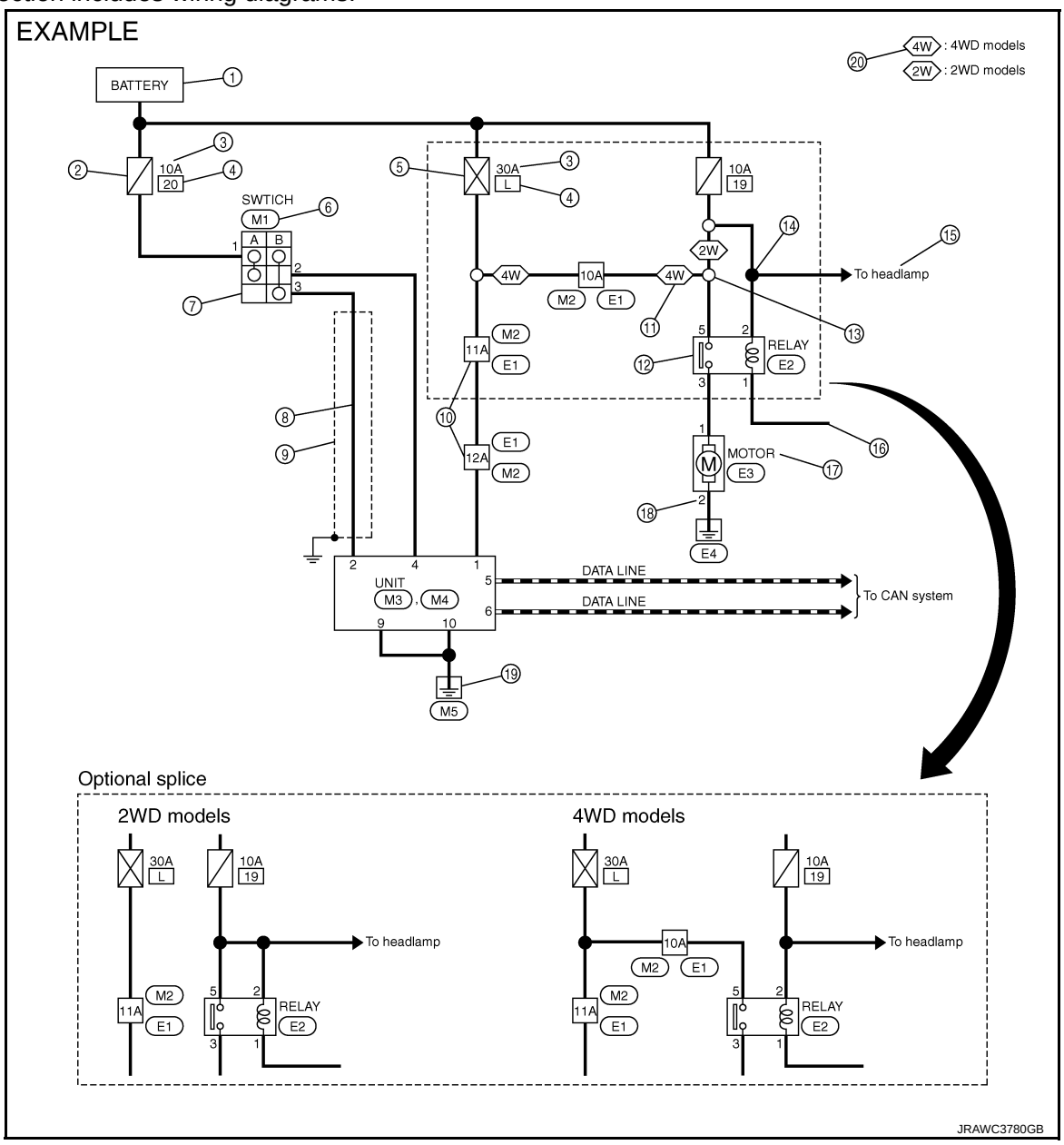
- Male and female terminals
  Connector guides for male terminals are shown in black and female terminals in white in wiring diagrams.



Sample/Wiring Diagram -Example-

INFOID:0000000013473361

Each section includes wiring diagrams.



Description

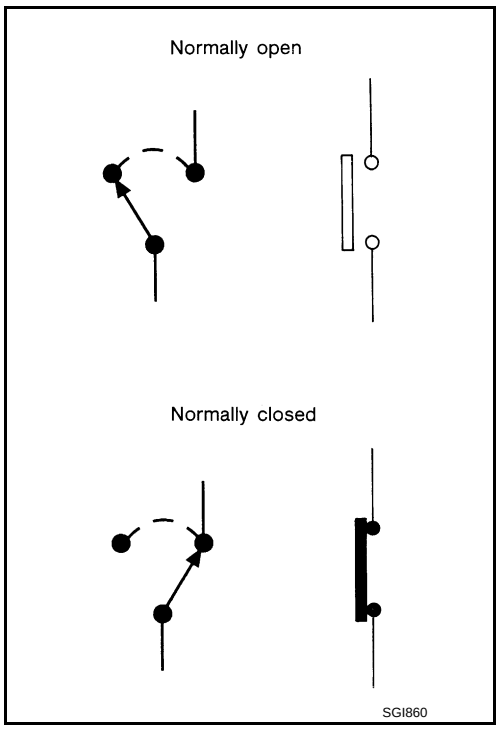
Number	Item	Description
①	Power supply	• This means the power supply of fusible link or fuse.
②	Fuse	• "/" means the fuse.
③	Current rating of fusible link/fuse	• This means the current rating of the fusible link or fuse.
④	Number of fusible link/ fuse	• This means the number of fusible link or fuse location.
⑤	Fusible link	• "X" means the fusible link.
⑥	Connector number	• Alphabetic characters show to which harness the connector is placed. • Numeric characters show the identification number of connectors.
⑦	Switch	• This shows that continuity exists between terminals 1 and 2 when the switch is in the A position. Continuity exists between terminals 1 and 3 when the switch is in the B position.
⑧	Circuit (Wiring)	• This means the wiring.

Number	Item	Description
⑨	Shielded line	• The line enclosed by broken line circle shows shield wire.
⑩	Connectors	• This means that a transmission line bypasses two connectors or more.
⑪	Option abbreviation	• This means the vehicle specifications which layouts the circuit between "○".
⑫	Relay	• This shows an internal representation of the relay.
⑬	Optional splice	• The open circle shows that the splice is optional depending on vehicle application.
⑭	Splice	• The shaded circle "●" means the splice.
⑮	System branch	• This shows that the circuit is branched to other systems.
⑯	Page crossing	• This circuit continues to an adjacent page.
⑰	Component name	• This shows the name of a component.
⑱	Terminal number	• This means the terminal number of a connector.
⑲	Ground (GND)	• This shows the ground connection.
⑳	Explation of option description	• This shows a description of the option abbreviation used on the page.

SWITCH POSITIONS

Switches are shown in wiring diagrams as if the vehicle is in the "normal" condition.
A vehicle is in the "normal" condition when:

- ignition switch is "OFF"
- doors, hood and trunk lid/back door are closed
- pedals are not depressed
- parking brake is released



MULTIPLE SWITCH

The continuity of multiple switch is described in two ways as shown below.

- The switch chart is used in schematic diagrams.

- The switch diagram is used in wiring diagrams.

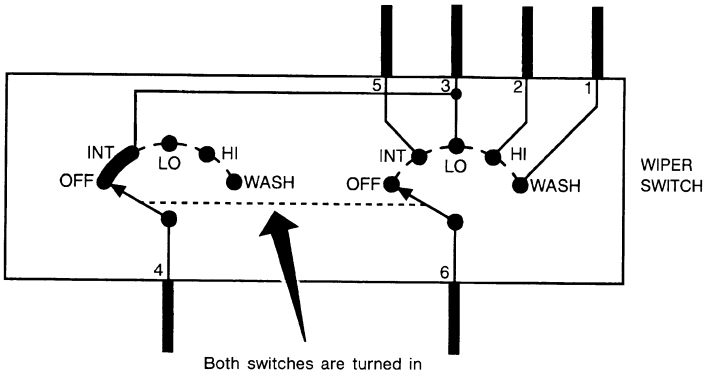
Example

(SWITCH CHART)

WIPER SWITCH

	OFF	INT	LO	HI	WASH
1					○
2				○	
3	○	○	○		
4	○	○			
5		○			
6		○	○	○	○

(SWITCH DIAGRAM)



Continuity circuit of wiper switch

SWITCH POSITION	CONTINUITY CIRCUIT
OFF	3 - 4
INT	3 - 4, 5 - 6
LO	3 - 6
HI	2 - 6
WASH	1 - 6

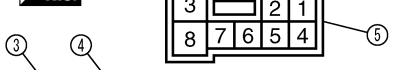
JSAIA0017GB

Connector Information

INFOID:0000000013473362

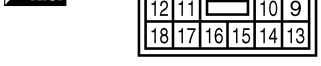
HOW TO USE CONNECTOR INFORMATION

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	UNIT
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	BAT
2	G	SWITCH B
4	V	SWITCH A
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L

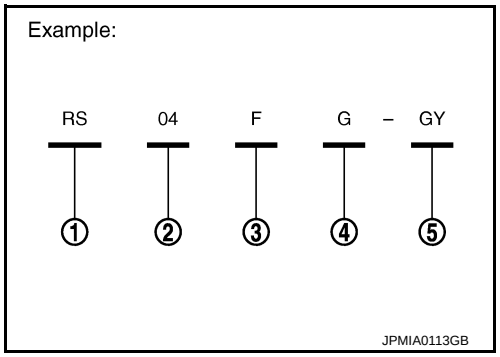
Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	UNIT
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	B	GND
10	B	GND

JCAWA0152GB

Description

Number	Item	Description
①	Connector number	• Alphabetic characters show to which harness the connector is placed. • Numeric characters show the identification number of connectors.
②	Connector type	①: Connector model ②: Cavity ③: Male (M) and female (F) terminals ④: Connector color ⑤: Special type 
③	Terminal number	• This means the terminal number of a connector.
④	Wire color	• This shows a code for the color of the wire. B = Black W = White R = Red G = Green L = Blue Y = Yellow LG = Light Green BG or BE = Beige LA = Lavender BR = Brown OR or O = Orange P = Pink PU or V (Violet) = Purple GY or GR = Gray SB = Sky Blue CH = Dark Brown DG = Dark Green • When the wire color is striped, the base color is given first, followed by the stripe color as shown below: Example: L/W = Blue with White Stripe
⑤	Connector	• This means the connector information. • This unit-side is described by the connector symbols.

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviation List

INFOID:0000000012794351

The following **ABBREVIATIONS** are used:

A

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
A/C	Air conditioner
A/C	Air conditioning
ADCM	AdBlue® dosing control module
A/F sensor	Air fuel ratio sensor
A/T	Automatic transaxle/transmission
ABS	Anti-lock braking system
ACCS	Advance climate control system
ACL	Air cleaner
AP	Accelerator pedal
APP	Accelerator pedal position
ATF	Automatic transmission fluid
AV	Audio visual
AWD	All wheel drive

NOTE:
AdBlue® is the registered trademark of the Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V. (VDA).

B

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
BARO	Barometric pressure
BCI	Back-up collision intervention
BCM	Body control module
BLSD	Brake limited slip differential
BPP	Brake pedal position
BSW	Blind spot warning

C

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
CKP	Crankshaft position
CL	Closed loop
CMP	Camshaft position
CPP	Clutch pedal position
CTP	Closed throttle position
CVT	Continuously variable transaxle/transmission

D

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
D_1	Drive range first gear
D_2	Drive range second gear
D_3	Drive range third gear
D_4	Drive range fourth gear
DCA	Distance control assist
DDS	Downhill drive support
DFI	Direct fuel injection system

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
DLC	Data link connector
DTC	Diagnostic trouble code

E

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
E/T	Exhaust temperature
EBD	Electric brake force distribution
EC	Engine control
ECL	Engine coolant level
ECM	Engine control module
ECT	Engine coolant temperature
ECV	Electrical control valve
EEPROM	Electrically erasable programmable read only memory
EFT	Engine fuel temperature
EGR	Exhaust gas recirculation
EGRT	Exhaust gas recirculation temperature
EGT	Exhaust gas temperature
EOP	Engine oil pressure
EP	Exhaust pressure
EPR	Exhaust pressure regulator
EPS	Electronically controlled power steering
	Electric power steering
ESP	Electronic stability program system
EVAP canister	Evaporative emission canister
EVSE	Electric vehicle supply equipment
EXC	Exhaust control

F

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
FC	Fan control
FCW	Forward collision warning
FEB	Forward emergency braking
FIC	Fuel injector control
FP	Fuel pump
FR	Front
FRP	Fuel rail pressure
FRT	Fuel rail temperature
FTP	Fuel tank pressure
FTT	Fuel tank temperature

G

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
GND	Ground
GPS	Global positioning system
GST	Generic scan tool

H

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
HBMC	Hydraulic body-motion control system
HDD	Hard disk drive
HO2S	Heated oxygen sensor
HOC	Heated oxidation catalyst
HPCM	Hybrid power train control module

I

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
I/M	Inspection and maintenance
IA	Intake air
IAC	Idle air control
IAT	Intake air temperature
IBA	Intelligent brake assist
IC	Ignition control
ICC	Intelligent cruise control
ICM	Ignition control module
IPDM E/R	Intelligent power distribution module engine room
ISC	Idle speed control
ISS	Input shaft speed

K

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
KS	Knock sensor

L

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
LBC	Li-ion battery controller
LCD	Liquid crystal display
LCU	Local control unit
LDP	Lane departure prevention
LDW	Lane departure warning
LED	Light emitting diode
LH	Left-hand
LIN	Local interconnect network

M

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
M/T	Manual transaxle/transmission
MAF	Mass airflow
MAP	Manifold absolute pressure
MDU	Multi display unit
MI	Malfunction indicator
MIL	Malfunction indicator lamp

N

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
NOX	Nitrogen oxides

O

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
O2	Oxygen
O2S	Oxygen sensor
OBD	On board diagnostic
OC	Oxidation catalytic converter
OD	Overdrive
OL	Open loop
OSS	Output shaft speed

P

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
P/S	Power steering
PBR	Potentio balance resistor
PCV	Positive crankcase ventilation
PFCW	Predictive forward collision warning
PNP	Park/Neutral position
PSP	Power steering pressure
PTC	Positive temperature coefficient
PTO	Power takeoff
PWM	Pulse width modulation

R

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
RAM	Random access memory
RAS	Rear active steer
RH	Right-hand
ROM	Read only memory
RPM	Engine speed
RR	Rear

S

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
SCK	Serial clock
SCR	Selective Catalytic Reduction
SDS	Service Data and Specifications
SRT	System readiness test
SST	Special Service Tools

T

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
TC	Turbocharger
TCM	Transmission control module
TCS	Traction control system
TCU	Telematics communication unit
TP	Throttle position
TPMS	Tire pressure monitoring system
TSS	Turbine shaft speed
TWC	Three way catalytic converter

U

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
USS	Uphill start support

V

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
VCM	Vehicle control module
VDC	Vehicle dynamics control system
VIN	Vehicle identification number
VSS	Vehicle speed sensor

W

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
WOT	Wide open throttle

1

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
1_1	1st range first gear
1_2	1st range second gear
1GR	First gear

2

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
2_1	2nd range first gear
2_2	2nd range second gear
2GR	Second gear
2WD	2-wheel drive

3

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
3GR	Third gear

4

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
4GR	Fourth gear
4WAS	Four wheel active steer
4WD	Four wheel drive

5

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
5GR	Fifth gear

6

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
6GR	Sixth gear

7

ABBREVIATION	DESCRIPTION
7GR	Seventh gear

TIGHTENING TORQUE OF STANDARD BOLTS

Description

INFOID:0000000012794352

This vehicle has both new standard based on ISO* and previous standard bolts/nuts. There are some differences between these two types of bolts/ nuts; shape of the head, grade of strength, hexagonal width across flats and the standard tightening torque.

- For guidance in discriminating, refer to GI-19, "Tightening Torque Table (New Standard Included)".
- The new standard machine screws and tapping screws have a head of ISO standard torx recess.
- If the tightening torque is not described in the description or figure, refer to GI-19, "Tightening Torque Table (New Standard Included)".

*ISO: International Organization for Standardization

Tightening Torque Table (New Standard Included)

INFOID:0000000012794353

CAUTION:

- **The special parts are excluded.**
- **The bolts/nuts in these tables have a strength (discrimination) number/symbol assigned to the head or the like. As to the relation between the strength grade in these tables and the strength (discrimination) number/symbol, refer to “DISCRIMINATION OF BOLTS AND NUTS”.**

PREVIOUS STANDARD

Grade (Strength grade)	Bolt size	Bolt diameter mm	Hexagonal width across flats mm	Pitch mm	Tightening torque (Without lubricant)							
					Hexagon head bolt				Hexagon flange bolt			
					N·m	kg-m	ft-lb	in-lb	N·m	kg-m	ft-lb	in-lb
4T	M6	6.0	10	1.0	5.5	0.56	4	49	7	0.71	5	62
	M8	8.0	12	1.25	13.5	1.4	10	—	17	1.7	13	—
				1.0	13.5	1.4	10	—	17	1.7	13	—
	M10	10.0	14	1.5	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
				1.25	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
	M12	12.0	17	1.75	45	4.6	33	—	55	5.6	41	—
				1.25	45	4.6	33	—	65	6.6	48	—
	M14	14.0	19	1.5	80	8.2	59	—	100	10	74	—
7T	M6	6.0	10	1.0	9	0.92	7	80	11	1.1	8	97
	M8	8.0	12	1.25	22	2.2	16	—	28	2.9	21	—
				1.0	22	2.2	16	—	28	2.9	21	—
	M10	10.0	14	1.5	45	4.6	33	—	55	5.6	41	—
				1.25	45	4.6	33	—	55	5.6	41	—
	M12	12.0	17	1.75	80	8.2	59	—	100	10	74	—
				1.25	80	8.2	59	—	100	10	74	—
	M14	14.0	19	1.5	130	13	96	—	170	17	125	—
9T	M6	6.0	10	1.0	11	1.1	8	—	13.5	1.4	10	—
	M8	8.0	12	1.25	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
				1.0	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
	M10	10.0	14	1.5	55	5.6	41	—	80	8.2	59	—
				1.25	55	5.6	41	—	80	8.2	59	—
	M12	12.0	17	1.75	100	10	74	—	130	13	96	—
				1.25	100	10	74	—	130	13	96	—
	M14	14.0	19	1.5	170	17	125	—	210	21	155	—

CAUTION:

TIGHTENING TORQUE OF STANDARD BOLTS

The parts with aluminum or the cast iron washer surface/thread surface are excluded.

NEW STANDARD BASED ON ISO

Grade (Strength grade)	Bolt size	Bolt diameter mm	Hexagonal width across flats mm	Pitch mm	Tightening torque							
					Hexagon head bolt				Hexagon flange bolt			
					N·m	kg-m	ft-lb	in-lb	N·m	kg-m	ft-lb	in-lb
4.8 (Without lubricant)	M6	6.0	10	1.0	5.5	0.56	4	49	7	0.71	5	62
	M8	8.0	13	1.25	13.5	1.4	10	—	17	1.7	13	—
				1.0	13.5	1.4	10	—	17	1.7	13	—
	M10	10.0	16	1.5	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
				1.25	28	2.9	21	—	35	3.6	26	—
	M12	12.0	18	1.75	45	4.6	33	—	55	5.6	41	—
				1.25	45	4.6	33	—	65	6.6	48	—
	M14	14.0	21	1.5	80	8.2	59	—	100	10	74	—
4.8 (With lubricant)	M6	6.0	10	1.0	4	0.41	3	35	5.5	0.56	4	49
	M8	8.0	13	1.25	11	1.1	8	—	13.5	1.4	10	—
				1.0	11	1.1	8	—	13.5	1.4	10	—
	M10	10.0	16	1.5	22	2.2	16	—	28	2.9	21	—
				1.25	22	2.2	16	—	28	2.9	21	—
	M12	12.0	18	1.75	35	3.6	26	—	45	4.6	33	—
				1.25	35	3.6	26	—	45	4.6	33	—
	M14	14.0	21	1.5	65	6.6	48	—	80	8.2	59	—
8.8 (With lubricant)	M6	6.0	10	1.0	8	0.82	6	71	10	1.0	7	89
	M8	8.0	13	1.25	21	2.1	15	—	25	2.6	18	—
				1.0	21	2.1	15	—	25	2.6	18	—
	M10	10.0	16	1.5	40	4.1	30	—	50	5.1	37	—
				1.25	40	4.1	30	—	50	5.1	37	—
	M12	12.0	18	1.75	70	7.1	52	—	85	8.7	63	—
				1.25	70	7.1	52	—	85	8.7	63	—
	M14	14.0	21	1.5	120	12	89	—	140	14	103	—
10.9 (With lubricant)	M6	6.0	10	1.0	10	1.0	7	89	12	1.2	9	106
	M8	8.0	13	1.25	27	2.8	20	—	32	3.3	24	—
				1.0	27	2.8	20	—	32	3.3	24	—
	M10	10.0	16	1.5	55	5.6	41	—	65	6.6	48	—
				1.25	55	5.6	41	—	65	6.6	48	—
	M12	12.0	18	1.75	95	9.7	70	—	110	11	81	—
				1.25	95	9.7	70	—	110	11	81	—
	M14	14.0	21	1.5	160	16	118	—	180	18	133	—

CAUTION:

1. **Use tightening torque with lubricant for the new standard bolts/nuts in principle. Friction coefficient stabilizer is applied to the new standard bolts/nuts.**
2. **However, use tightening torque without lubricant for the following cases. Friction coefficient stabilizer is not applied to the following bolts/nuts.**

- **Grade 4.8, M6 size bolt, Conical spring washer installed**
- **Paint removing nut (Size M6 and M8) for fixing with weld bolt**

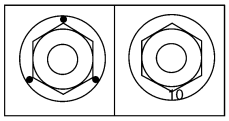
BOLTS

	Grade (Strength)	Discrimination	
Previous standard	4T ($392N/mm^2$)	4	(No number/ symbol)
	7T ($686N/mm^2$)	7	
	9T ($883N/mm^2$)	9	
New Standard	4.8 ($420N/mm^2$)	4.8	(No number/ symbol)
	8.8 ($800N/mm^2$)	8.8	
	10.9 ($1040N/mm^2$)	10.9	

NUTS

	Grade (Proof load stress)	Discrimination		
Previous standard	7N ($686N/mm^2$)	(No number/ symbol)		
	9N ($883N/mm^2$)	9		
New Standard	8 ($800N/mm^2$)	8		(No number/ symbol)
	10 ($1040N/mm^2$)	10		

NOTICE:
- A number is assigned on the side of the nuts in some cases.
- A number or symbol is assigned on the upper surface of the flange for the nut with flange.



MACHINE SCREWS AND TAPPING SCREWS

Shape of the head :
Cross recess for the previous standard
Torx recess for the new standard

Screw size	Screw diameter	Torx size
M4	4.0	T20
M5	5.0	T20
M6	6.0	T30

NOTICE:
Use torx size T20 (united with M4 screw) for M5 screw although ISO standard specifies T25.

SAIA0453E

RECOMMENDED CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND SEALANTS

Recommended Chemical Products and Sealants

INFOID:0000000012794354

Refer to the following chart for help in selecting the appropriate chemical product or sealant.

	Product Description	Purpose	Nissan North America Part No. (USA)	Nissan Canada Part No. (Canada)	Aftermarket Cross-reference Part Nos.
1	Rear View Mirror Adhesive	Used to permanently remount rear view mirrors to windows.	999MP-AM000P	99998-50505	Permatex 81844
2	Anaerobic Liquid Gasket	For metal-to-metal flange sealing. Can fill a 0.38 mm (0.015 inch) gap and provide instant sealing for most powertrain applications.	999MP-AM001P	99998-50503	Permatex 51813 and 51817
3	High Performance Thread Sealant	Provides instant sealing on any threaded straight or parallel threaded fitting. (Thread sealant only, no locking ability.) • Do not use on plastic.	999MP-AM002P	999MP-AM002P	Permatex 56521
4	Silicone RTV	Gasket Maker	999MP-AM003P (Ultra Grey)	99998-50506 (Ultra Grey)	Permatex Ultra Grey 82194; Three Bond 1207,1215, 1216, 1217F, 1217G and 1217H Nissan RTV Part No. 999MP-A7007
		Gasket Maker for Maxima/ Quest 5-speed automatic transmission (RE5F22A)	–	–	Three Bond 1281B or exact equivalent in its quality
5	High Temperature, High Strength Thread Locking Sealant (Red)	Threadlocker	999MP-AM004P	999MP-AM004P	Permatex 27200; Three Bond 1360, 1360N, 1305 N&P, 1307N, 1335, 1335B, 1363B, 1377C, 1386B, D&E and 1388 Loctite 648
6	Medium Strength Thread Locking Sealant (Blue)	Threadlocker (service tool removable)	999MP-AM005P	999MP-AM005P	Permatex 24200, 24206, 24240, 24283 and 09178; Three Bond 1322, 1322N, 1324 D&N, 1333D, 1361C, 1364D, 1370C and 1374

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Description

INFOID:0000000012794355

Observe the following precautions to ensure safe and proper servicing. These precautions are not described in each individual section.

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:0000000013496615

The Supplemental Restraint System such as “AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER”, used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the “SRS AIR BAG” and “SEAT BELT” of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, it is recommended that all maintenance and repair be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper repair, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see “SRS AIR BAG”.**
- **Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

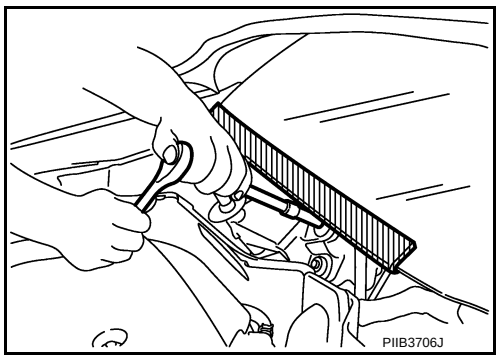
Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- **When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.**
- **When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery or batteries, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.**

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:0000000013496616

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



Precautions for Performing 2-wheel Drive Test

INFOID:0000000013496624

A vehicle with 2.2L diesel engine or 2.0L turbo gasoline engine of this model limits torque when a difference occurs in each wheel speed. For this reason, it is necessary to use Chassis Dynamometer Mode when performing the 2-wheel drive test (e.g. with 2-wheel chassis dynamometer, speedometer tester).

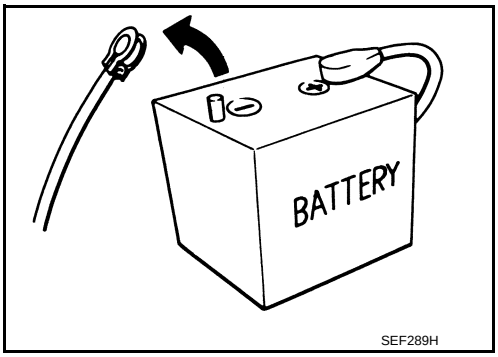
For Chassis Dynamometer Mode, refer to ENGINE >> ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM >> BASIC INSPECTION >> CHASSIS DYNAMOMETER MODE >> Description.

Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:0000000013496626

When disconnecting the battery terminal, pay attention to the following.

- Always use a 12V battery as power source.
- Never disconnect battery terminal while engine is running.
- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.
- For vehicles with the engine listed below, remove the battery terminal after a lapse of the specified time:



BR08DE	: 4 minutes	V9X engine	: 4 minutes
D4D engine	: 20 minutes	YD25DDTi	: 2 minutes
HR09DET	: 12 minutes	YS23DDT	: 4 minutes
HRA2DDT	: 12 minutes	YS23DDTT	: 4 minutes
K9K engine	: 4 minutes	ZD30DDTi	: 60 seconds
M9R engine	: 4 minutes	ZD30DDTT	: 60 seconds
R9M engine	: 4 minutes		

NOTE:
ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- After high-load driving, if the vehicle is equipped with the V9X engine, turn the ignition switch OFF and wait for at least 15 minutes to remove the battery terminal.

NOTE:
- Turbocharger cooling pump may operate in a few minutes after the ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Example of high-load driving
  - Driving for 30 minutes or more at 140 km/h (86 MPH) or more.
  - Driving for 30 minutes or more on a steep slope.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

NOTE:
If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:
The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.

Precautions for Jump Starting (2.0L Turbo Gasoline Engine Models)

INFOID:0000000013496613

Vehicles equipped with the stop/start system have two batteries.
For power supply from another vehicle by using a booster cable, the connecting method depends on the type of discharged battery.

WHEN MAIN BATTERY IS DISCHARGED

1. Connect booster cable to the positive terminal of discharged battery and connect the booster cable to the positive terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery).
2. Connect booster cable to the negative terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery) and connect the booster cable to the engine of the malfunctioning vehicle.

CAUTION:
Note the following descriptions to prevent damage to parts.
- **Check the battery polarity to properly connect booster cable.**
- **The other vehicle must be a model equipped with a 12 V battery.**

WHEN SUB BATTERY IS DISCHARGED

NOTE:
When the engine cannot be jump-started with the main battery, the sub battery is used to jump-start the engine.

1. Connect booster cable to the positive terminal of discharged battery and connect the booster cable to the positive terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery).

2. Connect booster cable to the negative terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery) and connect the booster cable to the negative terminal of the malfunctioning vehicle.

CAUTION:

Note the following descriptions to prevent damage to parts.

- **Check the battery polarity to properly connect booster cable.**
- **The other vehicle must be a model equipped with a 12 V battery.**

WHEN MAIN BATTER AND SUB BATTERY ARE DISCHARGED

NOTE:

When the engine cannot be jump-started with the main battery or sub battery, both main battery and sub battery are used to jump-start the engine.

When both main battery and sub battery are discharged, use two sets of booster cables.

1. Connect a booster cable included in one of the booster cable sets to the positive terminal of discharged main battery and connect the booster cable to the positive terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery).
2. Connect a booster cable included in the other booster cable set to the positive terminal of sub battery and connect the booster cable to the positive terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery).
3. Connect a booster cable included in one of the cable sets to the negative terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery) and connect the booster cable to the engine of the malfunctioning vehicle.
4. Connect a booster cable included in the other booster cable set to the negative terminal of the other vehicle (normal battery) and connect the booster cable to the sub battery of the malfunctioning vehicle.

CAUTION:

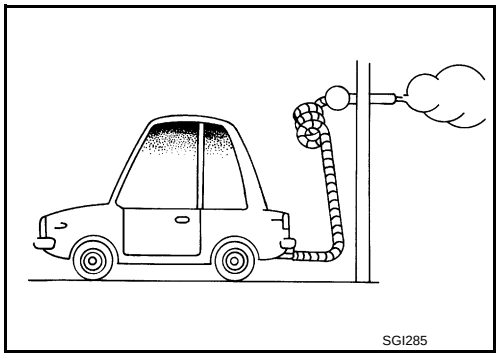
Note the following descriptions to prevent damage to parts.

- **Never connect main battery and sub battery in series with booster cable.**
- **Check the battery polarity to properly connect booster cable.**
- **The other vehicle must be a model equipped with a 12 V battery.**

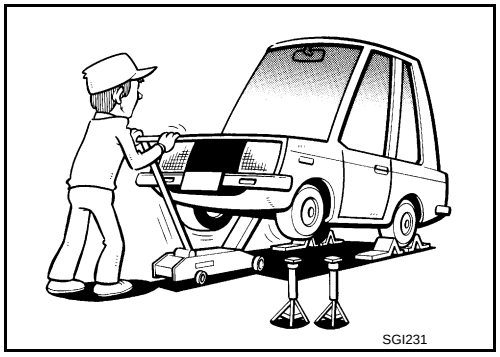
General Precautions

INFOID:0000000012794360

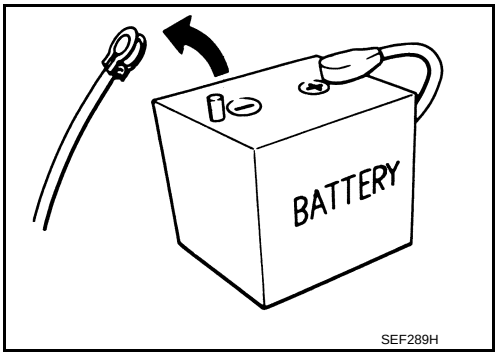
- Do not operate the engine for an extended period of time without proper exhaust ventilation.
  Keep the work area well ventilated and free of any inflammable materials. Special care should be taken when handling any inflammable or poisonous materials, such as gasoline, refrigerant gas, etc. When working in a pit or other enclosed area, be sure to properly ventilate the area before working with hazardous materials.
  Do not smoke while working on the vehicle.


SGI285

- Before jacking up the vehicle, apply wheel chocks or other tire blocks to the wheels to prevent the vehicle from moving. After jacking up the vehicle, support the vehicle weight with safety stands at the points designated for proper lifting before working on the vehicle.
  These operations should be done on a level surface.
- When removing a heavy component such as the engine or transaxle/transmission, be careful not to lose your balance and drop them. Also, do not allow them to strike adjacent parts, especially the brake tubes and master cylinder.

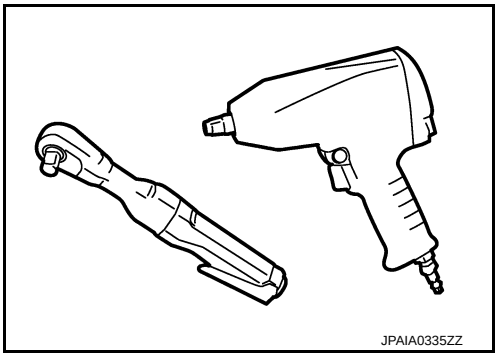

SGI231

- Before starting repairs which do not require battery power:
  Turn off ignition switch.
  Disconnect the negative battery terminal.
- If the battery terminals are disconnected, recorded memory of radio and each control unit is erased.

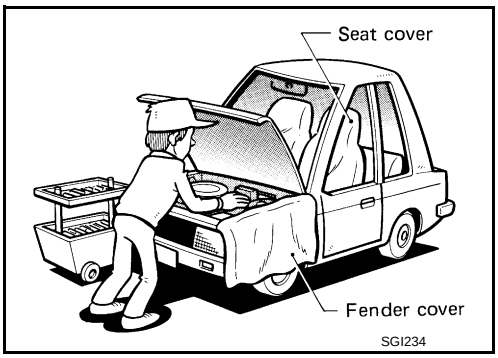


- To prevent serious burns:
  Avoid contact with hot metal parts.
  Do not remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot.
- Dispose of drained oil or the solvent used for cleaning parts in an appropriate manner.
- Do not attempt to top off the fuel tank after the fuel pump nozzle shuts off automatically.
  Continued refueling may cause fuel overflow, resulting in fuel spray and possibly a fire.
- Clean all disassembled parts in the designated liquid or solvent prior to inspection or assembly.
- Replace oil seals, gaskets, packings, O-rings, locking washers, cotter pins, self-locking nuts, etc. with new ones.

- Replace inner and outer races of tapered roller bearings and needle bearings as a set.
- Arrange the disassembled parts in accordance with their assembled locations and sequence.
- Do not touch the terminals of electrical components which use microcomputers (such as ECM).
  Static electricity may damage internal electronic components.
- After disconnecting vacuum or air hoses, attach a tag to indicate the proper connection.
- Use only the fluids and lubricants specified in this manual.
- Use approved bonding agent, sealants or their equivalents when required.
- Use hand tools, power tools (disassembly only) and recommended special tools where specified for safe and efficient service repairs.
- When repairing the fuel, oil, water, vacuum or exhaust systems, check all affected lines for leakage.



- Before servicing the vehicle:
  Protect fenders, upholstery and carpeting with appropriate covers.
  Take caution that keys, buckles or buttons do not scratch paint.



WARNING:
To prevent ECM from storing the diagnostic trouble codes, never carelessly disconnect the harness connectors which are related to the engine control system and TCM (transmission control module)

system. The connectors should be disconnected only when working according to the WORK FLOW of TROUBLE DIAGNOSES in EC and TM sections.

Three Way Catalyst

INFOID:0000000012794361

If a large amount of unburned fuel flows into the catalyst, the catalyst temperature will be excessively high. To prevent this, follow the instructions.

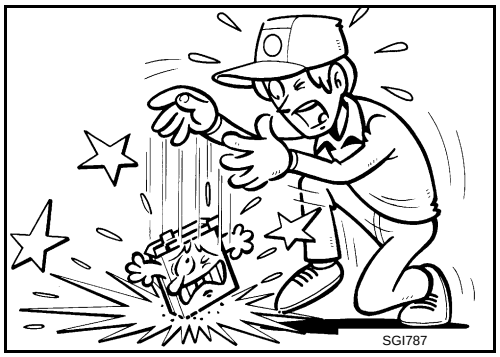
- Use unleaded gasoline only. Leaded gasoline will seriously damage the three way catalyst.
- When checking for ignition spark or measuring engine compression, make tests quickly and only when necessary.
- Do not run engine when the fuel tank level is low, otherwise the engine may misfire, causing damage to the catalyst.

Do not place the vehicle on flammable material. Keep flammable material off the exhaust pipe and the three way catalyst.

Multiport Fuel Injection System or Engine Control System

INFOID:0000000012794362

- Before connecting or disconnecting any harness connector for the multiport fuel injection system or ECM:
  Turn ignition switch to “OFF” position.
  Disconnect negative battery terminal.
  Otherwise, there may be damage to ECM.
- Before disconnecting pressurized fuel line from fuel pump to injectors, be sure to release fuel pressure.
- Be careful not to jar components such as ECM and mass air flow sensor.

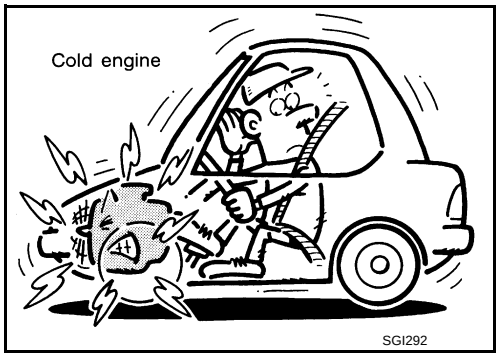

SGI787

Turbocharger

INFOID:0000000013473359

The turbocharger turbine revolves at extremely high speeds and becomes very hot. Therefore, it is essential to maintain a clean supply of oil flowing through the turbocharger and to follow all required maintenance instructions and operating procedures.

- Always use the recommended oil. Follow the instructions for proper time to change the oil and proper oil level.
- Avoid accelerating engine to a high rpm immediately after starting.
- If engine had been operating at high rpm for an extended period of time, let it idle for a few minutes prior to shutting if off.



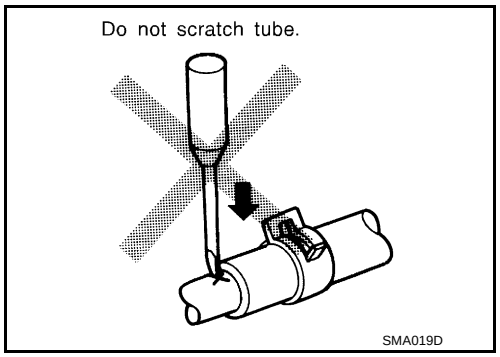
SGI292

Hoses

INFOID:0000000012794363

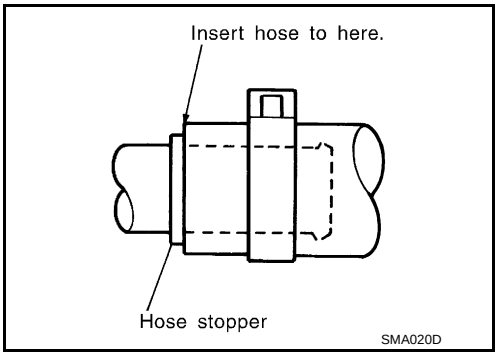
HOSE REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

- To prevent damage to rubber hose, do not pry off rubber hose with tapered tool or screwdriver.



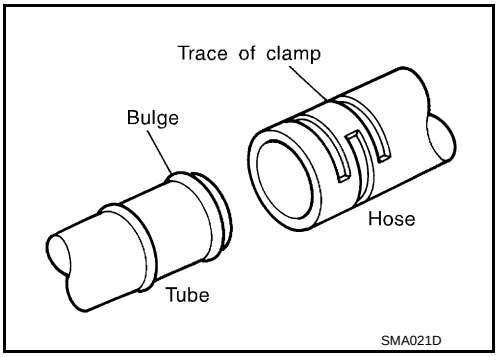
SMA019D

- To reinstall the rubber hose securely, check that hose insertion length and orientation is correct. (If tube is equipped with hose stopper, insert rubber hose into tube until it butts up against hose stopper.)

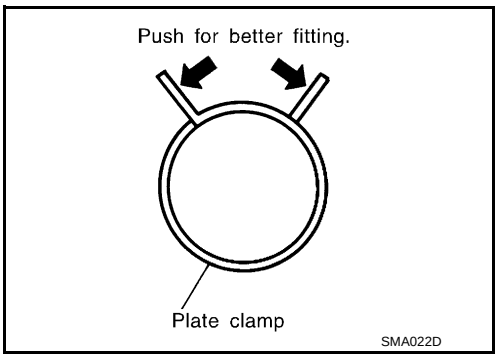


HOSE CLAMPING

- If old rubber hose is re-used, install hose clamp in its original position (at the indentation where the old clamp was). If there is a trace of tube bulging left on the old rubber hose, align rubber hose at that position.
- Discard old clamps; replace with new ones.



- After installing plate clamps, apply force to them in the direction of the arrow, tightening rubber hose equally all around.



Engine Oils

INFOID:0000000012794364

Prolonged and repeated contact with used engine oil may cause skin cancer. Try to avoid direct skin contact with used oil.
If skin contact is made, wash thoroughly with soap or hand cleaner as soon as possible.

HEALTH PROTECTION PRECAUTIONS

- Avoid prolonged and repeated contact with oils, particularly used engine oils.
- Wear protective clothing, including impervious gloves where practicable.
- Do not put oily rags in pockets.
- Avoid contaminating clothes, particularly underpants, with oil.
- Heavily soiled clothing and oil-impregnated footwear should not be worn. Overalls must be cleaned regularly.
- First aid treatment should be obtained immediately for open cuts and wounds.
- Use barrier creams, applying them before each work period, to help the removal of oil from the skin.
- Wash with soap and water to ensure all oil is removed (skin cleansers and nail brushes will help). Preparations containing lanolin replace the natural skin oils which have been removed.
- Do not use gasoline, kerosene, diesel fuel, gas oil, thinners or solvents for cleaning skin.
- If skin disorders develop, obtain medical advice without delay.
- Where practical, degrease components prior to handling.
- Where there is a risk of eye contact, eye protection should be worn, for example, chemical goggles or face shields; in addition an eye wash facility should be provided.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PRECAUTIONS

Dispose of used oil and used oil filters through authorized waste disposal contractors to licensed waste disposal sites, or to the waste oil reclamation trade. If in doubt, contact the local authority for advice on disposal facilities.
It is illegal to pour used oil on to the ground, down sewers or drains, or into water sources.
The regulations concerning pollution vary between regions.

Air Conditioning

INFOID:0000000012794365

Use an approved refrigerant recovery unit any time the air conditioning system must be discharged. Refer to HA section “REFRIGERANT” for specific instructions.

Fuel

INFOID:0000000012794366

For USA and Canada

Use unleaded premium gasoline with an octane rating of at least 91 AKI (Anti-Knock Index) number (Research octane number 96).
If unleaded premium gasoline is not available, unleaded premium gasoline with an octane rating of at least 87 AKI number (Research octane number 91) may be temporarily used, but only under the following precautions:
- Have the fuel tank filled only partially with unleaded regular gasoline, and fill up with unleaded premium gasoline as soon as possible.
- Avoid full throttle driving and abrupt acceleration.

Use unleaded premium gasoline for maximum vehicle performance.

CAUTION:
- **Using a fuel other than that specified could adversely affect the emission control system, and may also affect warranty coverage.**
- **Under no circumstances should a leaded gasoline be used, because this will damage the three-way catalyst.**
- **Do not use E-15 or E-85 fuel in the vehicle. The vehicle is not designed to run on E-15 or E-85 fuel. Using E-15 or E-85 fuel in a vehicle not specifically designed for E-15 or E-85 fuel can adversely affect the emission control devices and systems of the vehicle. Damage caused by such fuel is not covered by the INFINITI new vehicle limited warranty.**
- **Do not use fuel that contains the octane booster methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT). Using fuel containing MMT may adversely affect vehicle performance and vehicle emissions. Not all fuel dispensers are labeled to indicate MMT content, so you may have to consult your gasoline retailer for more details. Note that Federal and California laws prohibit the use of MMT in reformulated gasoline.**
- **U.S. government regulations require ethanol dispensing pumps to be identified by a small, square, Orange and black label with the common abbreviation or the appropriate percentage for that region.**

For Mexico

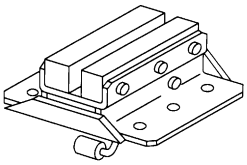
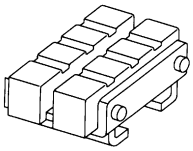
CAUTION:
Do not use leaded gasoline. Using leaded gasoline will damage the three-way catalyst.
Use unleaded premium gasoline with an octane rating of at least 91 AKI (Anti-Knock index) number (Research octane number 96).
If premium gasoline is not available, unleaded regular gasoline with an octane rating of 87 AKI number (Research octane number 91) may be temporarily used, but only under the following precautions:
- Have the fuel tank filled only partially with unleaded regular gasoline, and fill up with unleaded premium gasoline as soon as possible.
- Avoid full throttle driving and abrupt acceleration.

Use unleaded premium gasoline for maximum vehicle performance.

LIFTING POINT

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000012794367

Tool name	Description
Board on attachment	 S-NT001
Safety stand attachment	 S-NT002

CAUTION:

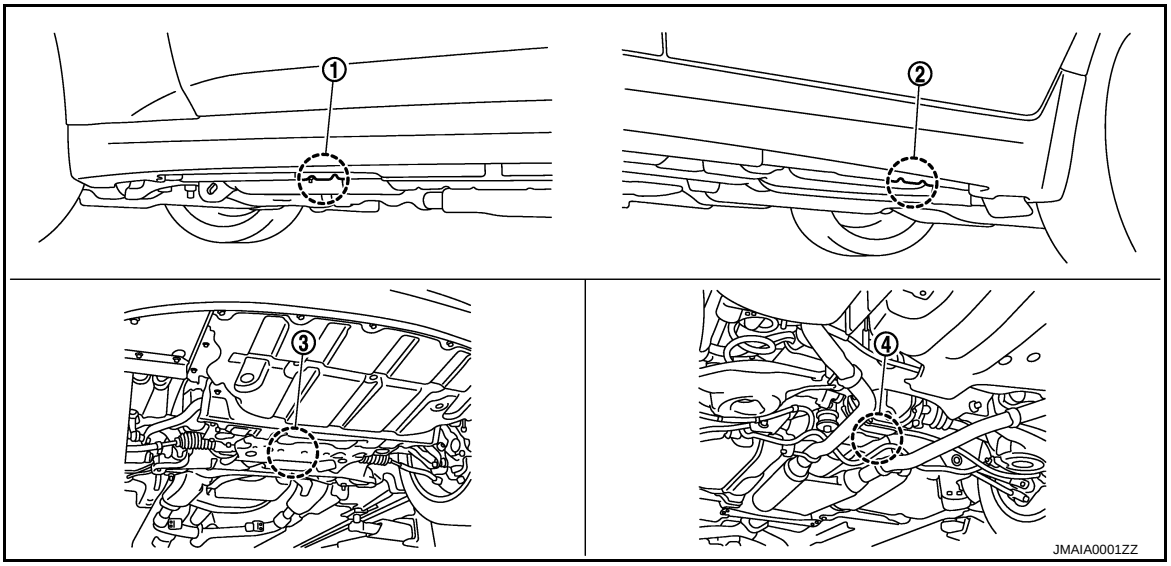
- **Every time the vehicle is lifted up, maintain the complete vehicle curb condition.**
- **Since the vehicle's center of gravity changes when removing main parts on the front side (engine, transmission, suspension etc.), support a jack up point on the rear side garage jack with a mission jack or equivalent.**
- **Since the vehicle's center of gravity changes when removing main parts on the rear side (rear axle, suspension, etc.), support a jack up point on the front side garage jack with a mission jack or equivalent.**
- **Be careful not to smash or never do anything that would affect piping parts.**

Garage Jack and Safety Stand and 2-Pole Lift

INFOID:0000000012794368

WARNING:

- **Park the vehicle on a level surface when using the jack. Check to avoid damaging pipes, tubes, etc. under the vehicle.**
- **Never get under the vehicle while it is supported only by the jack. Always use safety stands when you have to get under the vehicle.**
- **Place wheel chocks at both front and back of the wheels on the ground.**
- **When lifting the vehicle, open the lift arms as wide as possible and ensure that the front and rear of the vehicle are well balanced.**
- **When setting the lift arm, never allow the arm to contact the brake tubes, brake cable, fuel lines and sill spoiler.**



① Safety stand point and lift up point (front) ② Safety stand point and lift up point (rear) ③ Garage jack point (front)

④ Garage jack point (rear)

CAUTION:

There is canister just behind Garage jack point rear. Jack up carefully.

Board-On Lift

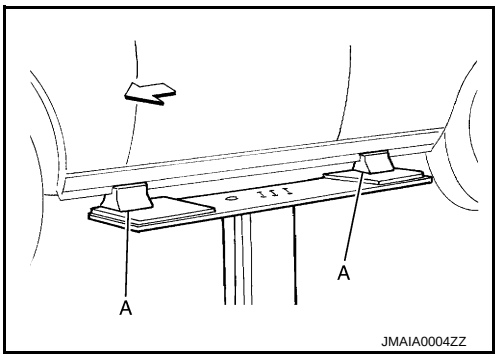
INFOID:0000000012794369

CAUTION:

Check that vehicle is empty when lifting.

- **The board-on lift attachment (A) set at front end of vehicle should be set on the front of the sill under the front door opening.**
- **Position attachments at front and rear ends of board-on lift.**

⇦ : Vehicle front



TOW TRUCK TOWING

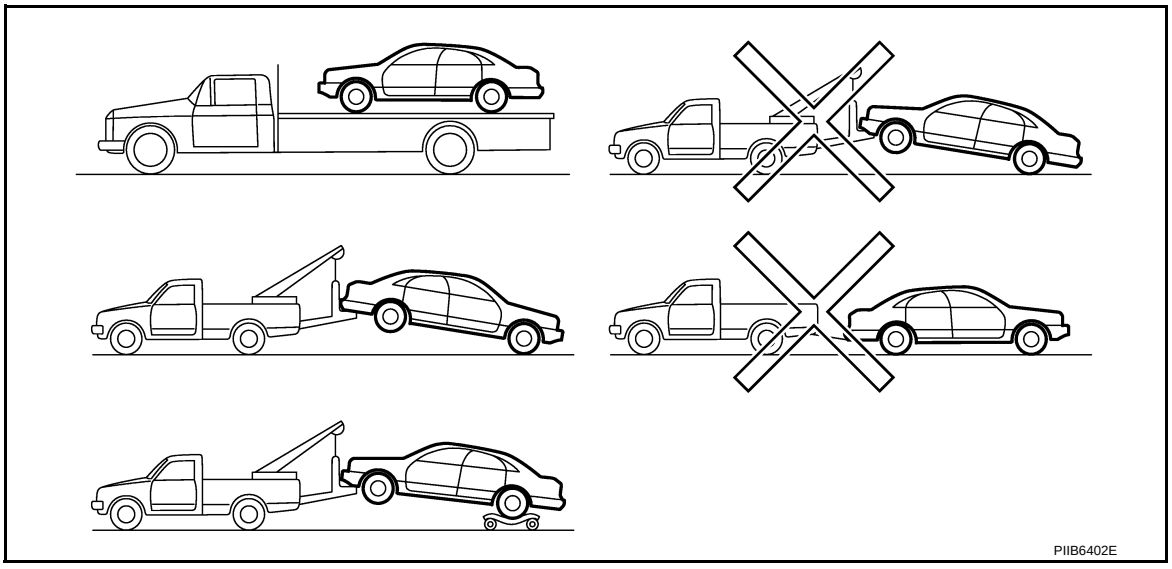
Tow Truck Towing

INFOID:0000000012794370

CAUTION:

- **All applicable state or Provincial (in Canada) laws and local laws regarding the towing operation must be obeyed.**
- **It is necessary to use proper towing equipment to avoid possible damage to the vehicle during towing operation. Towing is in accordance with Towing Procedure Manual at dealer.**
- **Always attach safety chains before towing.**
- **When towing, check that the transmission, steering system and powertrain are in good order. If any unit is damaged, dollies must be used.**
- **Never tow an automatic transmission model from the rear (that is backward) with four wheels on the ground. This may cause serious and expensive damage to the transmission.**

2WD MODELS



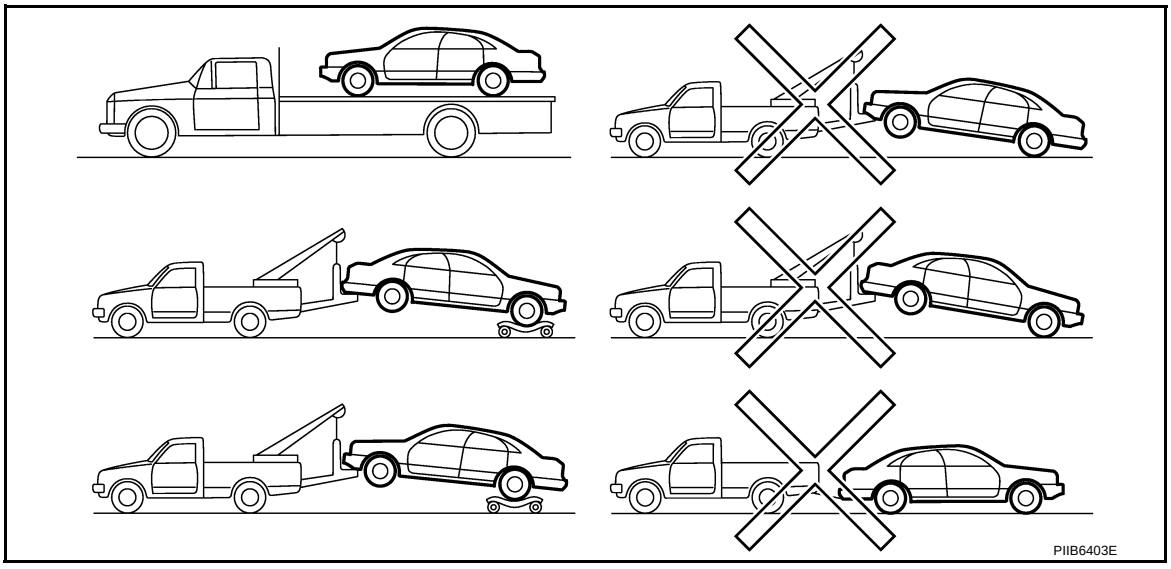
INFINITI recommends that vehicle be towed with the driving (rear) wheels off the ground or that a dolly be used as illustrated.

CAUTION:

- **Never tow automatic transmission models with the rear wheels on the ground or four wheels on the ground (forward or backward), as this may cause serious and expensive damage to the transmission.**
  If it is necessary to tow the vehicle with the front wheels raised, always use towing dollies under the rear wheels.
- **When towing rear wheel drive models with the front wheels on the ground or on towing dollies:**
- **Turn the ignition switch to the OFF position, and secure the steering wheel in a straight ahead position with a rope or similar device. Never secure the steering wheel by turning the ignition switch to the LOCK position. This may damage the steering lock mechanism.**
- **Move the selector lever to the N (Neutral) position.**
- **When the battery of vehicle equipped with the Intelligent Key system is discharged, your vehicle should be towed with the front wheels on towing dollies or place the vehicle on a flat bed truck.**

If the speed or distance must necessarily be greater, remove the propeller shaft before towing to prevent damage to the transmission.

AWD MODELS



INFINITI recommends that a dolly be used as illustrated when towing AWD models.

CAUTION:

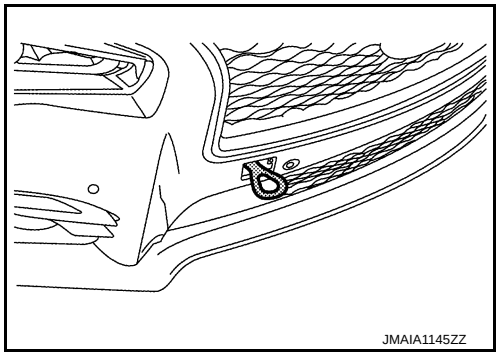
Never tow AWD models with any of the wheels on the ground as this may cause serious and expensive damage to the powertrain.

Vehicle Recovery (Freeing a Stuck Vehicle)

INFOID:0000000012794371

FRONT

Securely install the vehicle recovery hook stored with jacking tools.
Check that the hook is properly secured in the stored place after use.



WARNING:

- **Stand clear of a stuck vehicle.**
- **Never spin your tires at high speed. This could cause them to explode and result in serious injury. Parts of your vehicle could also overheat and be damaged.**

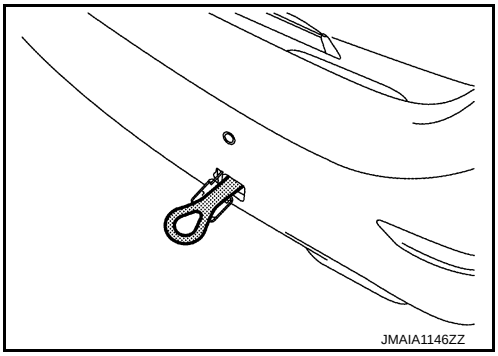
CAUTION:

- **Tow chains or cables must be attached only to the vehicle recovery hooks or main structural members of the vehicle. Otherwise, the vehicle body will be damaged.**
- **Never use the vehicle tie downs to free a vehicle stuck in sand, snow, mud, etc. Never tow the vehicle using the vehicle tie downs or recovery hooks.**
- **Always pull the cable straight out from the front of the vehicle. Never pull on the hook at an angle.**
- **Pulling devices should be routed so they never touch any part of the suspension, steering, brake or cooling systems.**
- **Pulling devices such as ropes or canvas straps are not recommended for use in vehicle towing or recovery.**

REAR

Recovery Hook

Securely install the vehicle recovery hook stored with jacking tools.
Check that the hook is properly secured in the stored place after use.

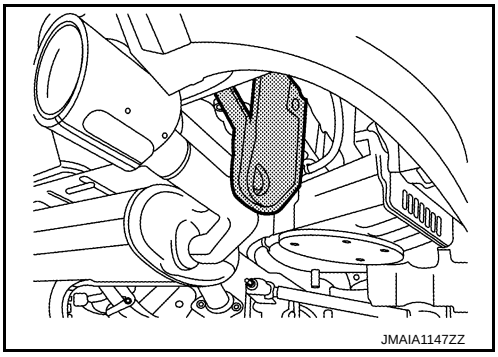

JMAIA1146ZZ

WARNING:
- **Stand clear of a stuck vehicle.**
- **Never spin your tires at high speed. This could cause them to explode and result in serious injury. Parts of your vehicle could also overheat and be damaged.**

CAUTION:
- **Tow chains or cables must be attached only to the vehicle recovery hooks or main structural members of the vehicle. Otherwise, the vehicle body will be damaged.**
- **Never use the vehicle tie downs to free a vehicle stuck in sand, snow, mud, etc. Never tow the vehicle using the vehicle tie downs or recovery hooks.**
- **Always pull the cable straight out from the front of the vehicle. Never pull on the hook at an angle.**
- **Pulling devices should be routed so they never touch any part of the suspension, steering, brake or cooling systems.**
- **Pulling devices such as ropes or canvas straps are not recommended for use in vehicle towing or recovery.**

Rear Hook

WARNING:
- **Rear hook is not available.**


JMAIA1147ZZ

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

To tow a vehicle equipped with an automatic transmission, an appropriate vehicle dolly **MUST** be placed under the towed vehicle's drive wheels. **Always** follow the dolly manufacture's recommendations when using their product.
If the vehicle is stuck in sand, snow, mud, etc., use the following procedure:

1. Turn off the Vehicle Dynamic Control System.
2. Check the area in front and behind the vehicle is clear of obstructions.
3. Turn the steering wheel right and left to clear an area around the front tires.
4. Slowly rock the vehicle forward and backward.
   Shift back and forth between R (reverse) and D (drive).
   Apply the accelerator as little as possible to maintain the rocking motion.
   Release the accelerator pedal before shifting between R and D.
   Do not spin the tires above 35 mph (55 km/h).
5. If the vehicle can not be freed after a few tries, contact a professional towing service to remove the vehicle.

VEHICLE INFORMATION

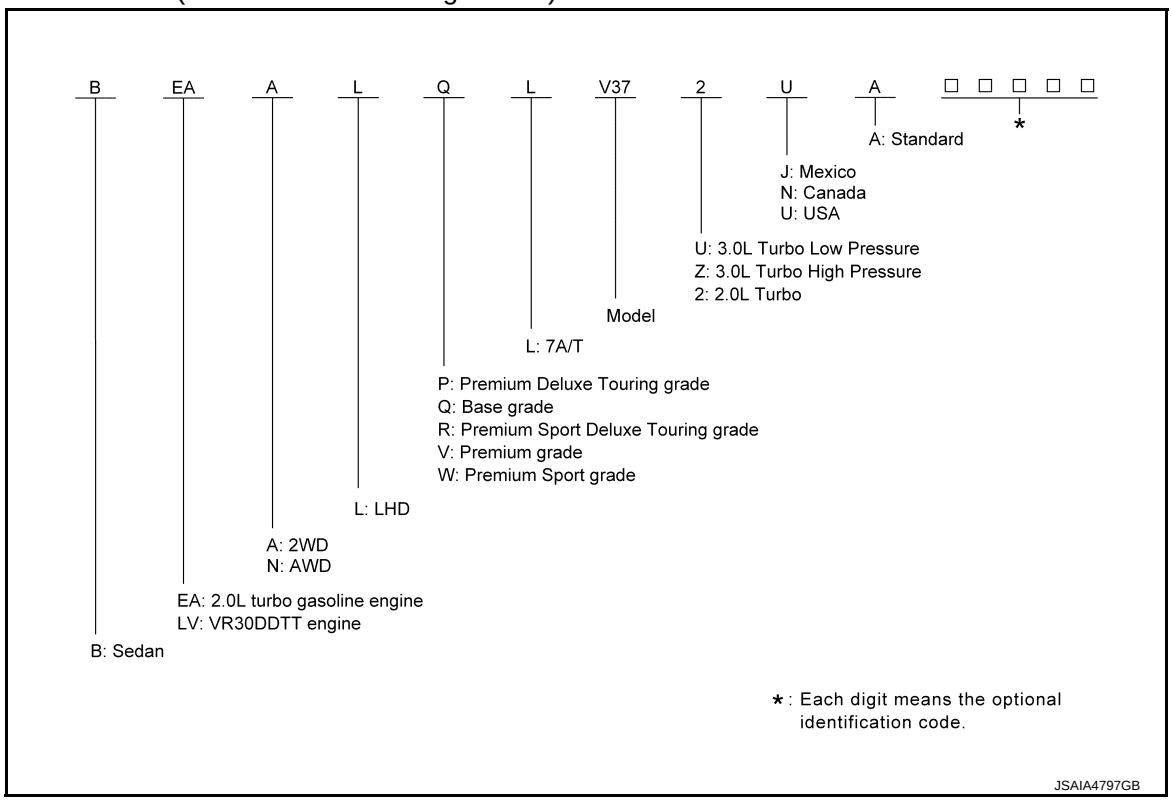
IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

Model Variation

INFOID:0000000012794372

Destination	Body	Engine	Axle	Handle	Transmission	Grade	Model
USA	Sedan	2.0L turbo gasoline engine	2WD	LHD	7A/T	Base	BEAALQL-2UA
						Premium	BEAALVL-2UA
			AWD			Base	BEANLQL-2UA
						Premium	BEANLVL-2UA
		VR30DDTT	2WD			Base	BLVALQL-UUA
						Premium	BLVALVL-UUA
						Premium Deluxe Touring	BLVALPL-UUA
						Premium Sport	BLVALWL-UUA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVALRL-UUA
			AWD			Premium	BLVNLVL-UUA
						Premium Deluxe Touring	BLVNLPL-UUA
						Premium Sport	BLVNLWL-UUA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVNLRL-UUA
			2WD			Premium Sport	BLVALWL-ZUA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVALRL-ZUA
			AWD			Premium Sport	BLVNLWL-ZUA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVNLRL-ZUA
Canada		2.0L turbo gasoline engine	2WD			Base	BEAALQL-2NA
						Premium	BEAALVL-2NA
			AWD			Base	BEANLQL-2NA
						Premium	BEANLVL-2NA
							BLVALVL-UNA
		VR30DDTT	2WD			Premium Deluxe Touring	BLVALPL-UNA
						Premium Sport	BLVALWL-UNA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVALRL-UNA
			AWD			Premium	BLVNLVL-UNA
						Premium Deluxe Touring	BLVNLPL-UNA
						Premium Sport	BLVNLWL-UNA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVNLRL-UNA
			2WD			Premium Sport	BLVALWL-ZNA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVALRL-ZNA
			AWD			Premium Sport	BLVNLWL-ZNA
						Premium Sport Deluxe Touring	BLVNLRL-ZNA
Mexico			2WD			Base	BLVALWL-ZJA

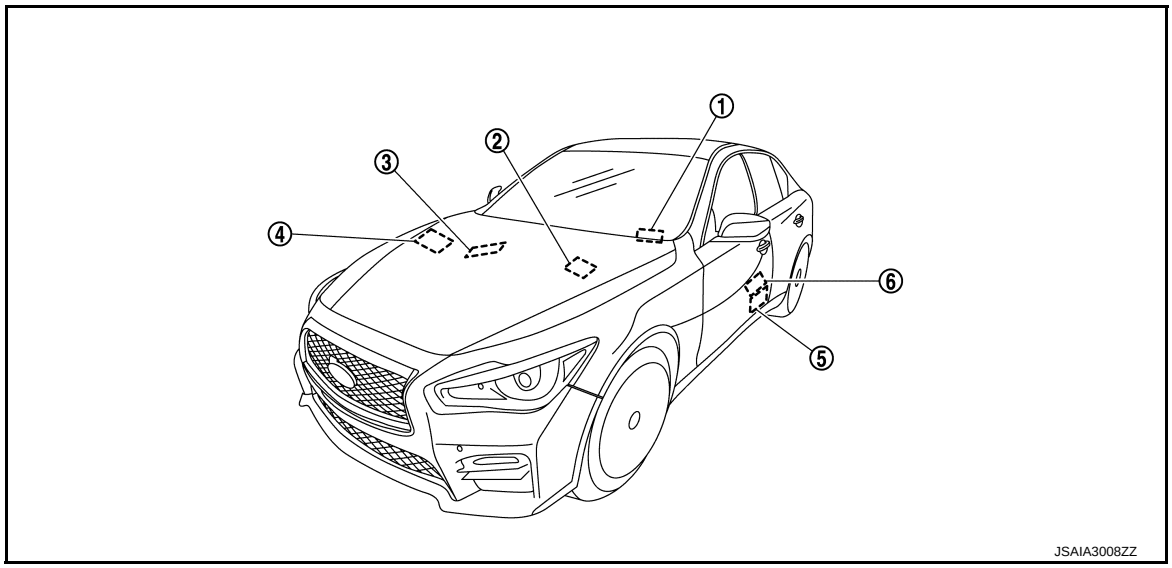
Model variation code (Prefix and suffix designations)



Information About Identification or Model Code

INFOID:0000000012794373

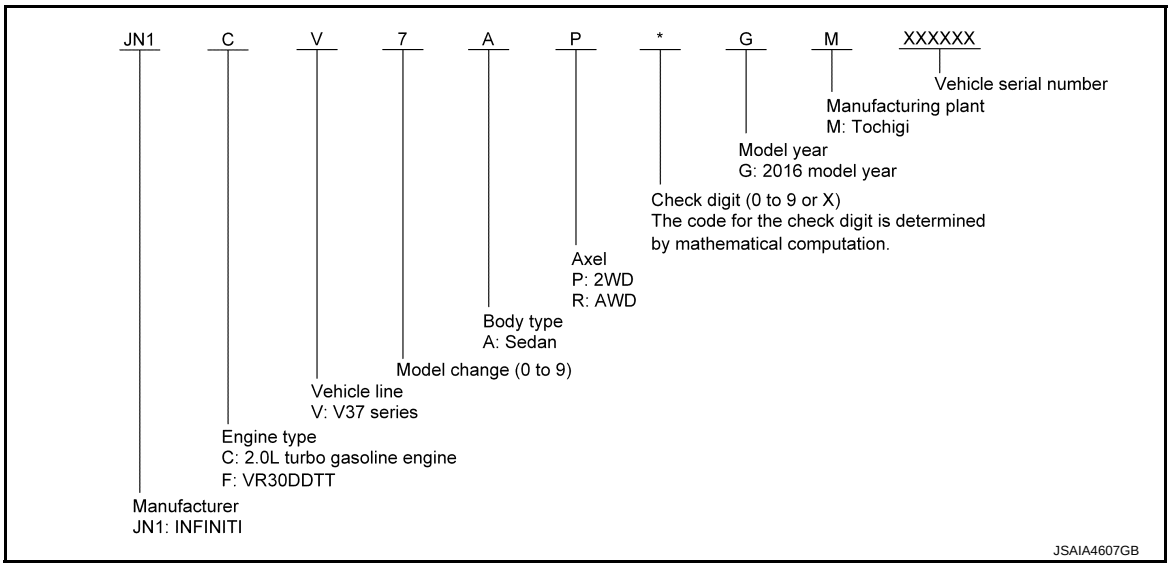
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER



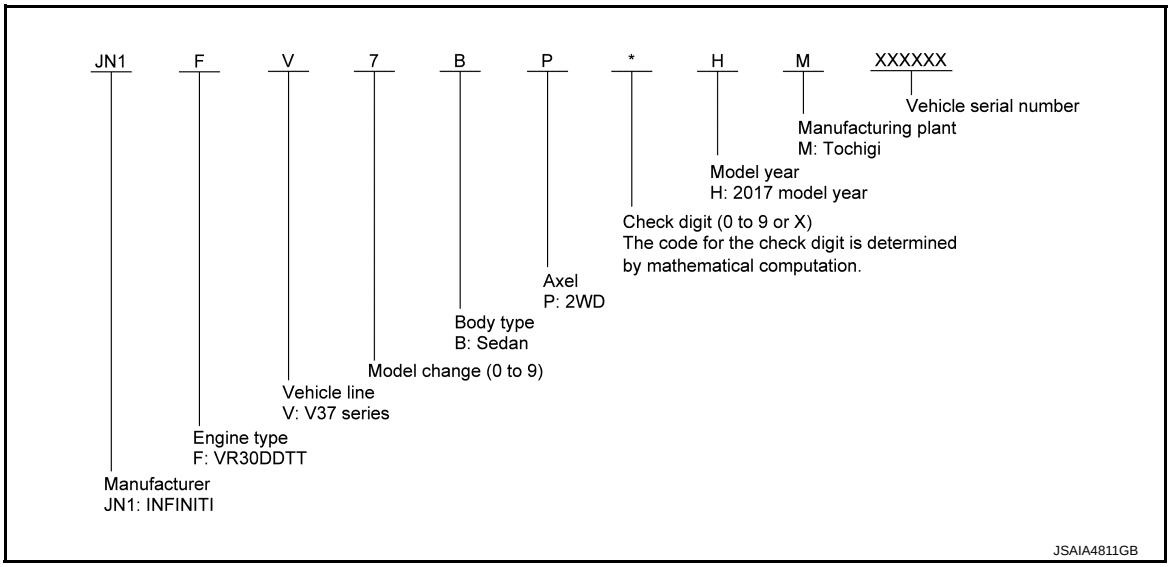
① Vehicle identification number plate
② Air conditioner specification label
③ Vehicle identification number (Chassis number)
④ Emission control information label
⑤ Tire and loading information label
⑥ FMVSS certification label (For USA and Mexico) CMVSS certification label (For Canada)

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ARRANGEMENT

For USA and Canada

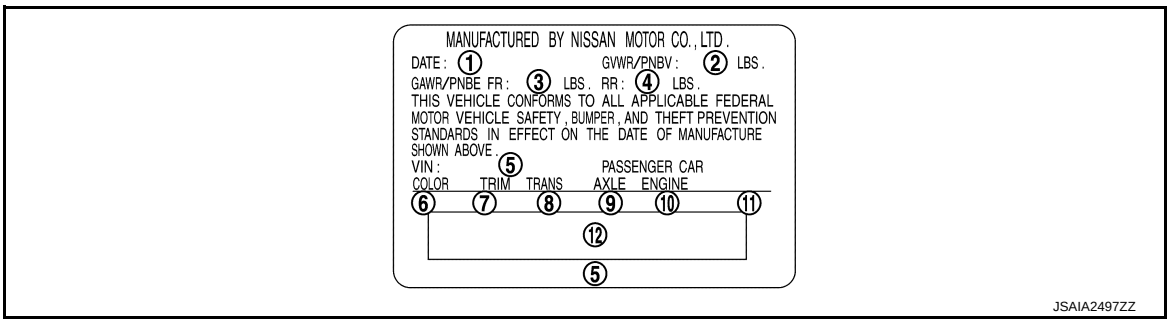


For Mexico



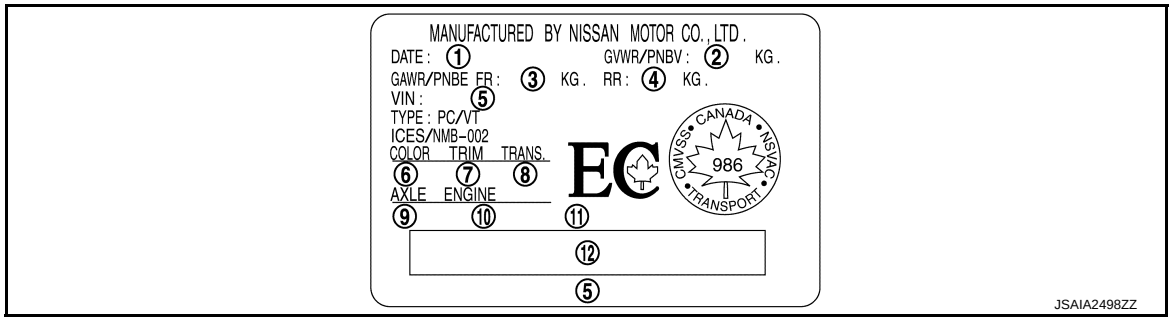
CERTIFICATION LABEL

For USA and Mexico



① MFR Month/Year
② Gross vehicle weight rating
③ Gross axle weight rating (Front)
④ Gross axle weight rating (Rear)
⑤ Vehicle identification number
⑥ Body color code
⑦ Trim color code
⑧ Transmission model
⑨ Axle model
⑩ Engine model
⑪ Engine displacement
⑫ Vin bar code

For Canada

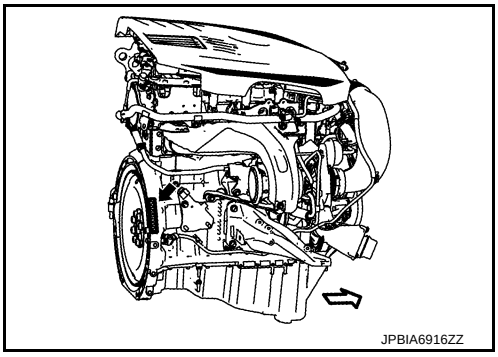


① MFR Month/Year
② Gross vehicle weight rating
③ Gross axle weight rating (Front)
④ Gross axle weight rating (Rear)
⑤ Vehicle identification number
⑥ Body color code
⑦ Trim color code
⑧ Transmission model
⑨ Axle model
⑩ Engine model
⑪ Engine displacement
⑫ Vin bar code

ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER

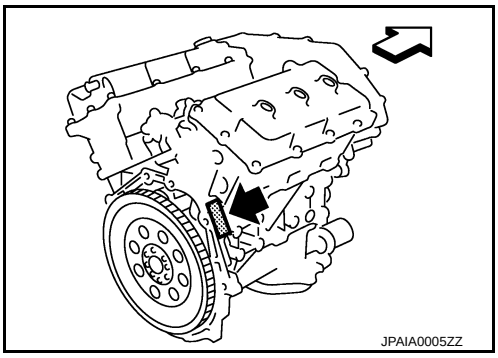
2.0L turbo gasline engine

⇦ : Vehicle front



VR30DDTT

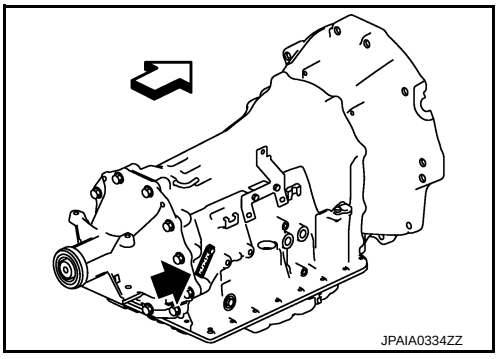
⇦ : Vehicle front



AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION NUMBER

VR30DDTT

⇦ : Vehicle front



Dimensions

INFOID:0000000012794374

For USA and Canada

Unit: mm (in)

	Base / Premium	Sport
Overall length (with front license plate)	4,790 (188.6)	4,802 (189.1)
Overall length (without front license plate)	4,782 (188.3)	4,802 (189.1)
Overall width	1,823 (71.8)	1,823 (71.8)
Overall height	1,442 (56.8)*1 1,451 (57.1)*2	1,442 (56.8)*1 1,453 (57.1)*2
Front tread	1,545 (60.8)*3 1,535 (60.4)*4	1,535 (60.4)*4 1,540 (60.6)*1*5 1,545 (60.8)*2*5
Rear tread	1,570 (61.8)*3 1,560 (61.4)*4	1,560 (61.4)*4*6 1,565 (61.6)*5
Wheelbase	2,850 (112.2)	2,850 (112.2)

*1: 2WD models
*2: AWD models
*3: 17 × 7.5J wheel models
*4: 19 × 8.5J wheel models
*5: 19 × 9J wheel models
*6: 19 × 9.5J wheel models

For Mexico

Unit: mm (in)

	Base
Overall length	4,790 (188.6)
Overall width	1,820 (71.7)
Overall height	1,455 (57.3)
Front tread	1,530 (60.2)
Rear tread	1,555 (61.2)
Wheelbase	2,850 (112.2)

Wheels & Tires

INFOID:0000000012794375

Conventional	17 inch	Tire		P225/55RF17 95V
		Road wheel (Aluminum)	Size	17 × 7-1/2J
			Inset	45 mm (1.77 in)
	19 inch	Tire		P245/40RF19 94V 245/40RF19 94W
		Road wheel (Aluminum)	Size	19 × 8-1/2J
			Inset	50 mm (1.97 in)
		Front	Tire	245/40R19 94Y 245/40RF19 94W
			Road wheel (Aluminum) Size	19 × 9J
			Road wheel (Aluminum) Inset	47 mm (1.85 in)
		Rear	Tire	265/35R19 94W 265/35RF19 94W
			Road wheel (Aluminum) Size	19 × 9-1/2J
			Road wheel (Aluminum) Inset	50 mm (1.97 in)
Spare*	18 inch	Tire		T145/70R18 107M
		Road wheel (Aluminum)	Size	18 × 4T
			Inset	0 mm (0 in)

*: If equipped

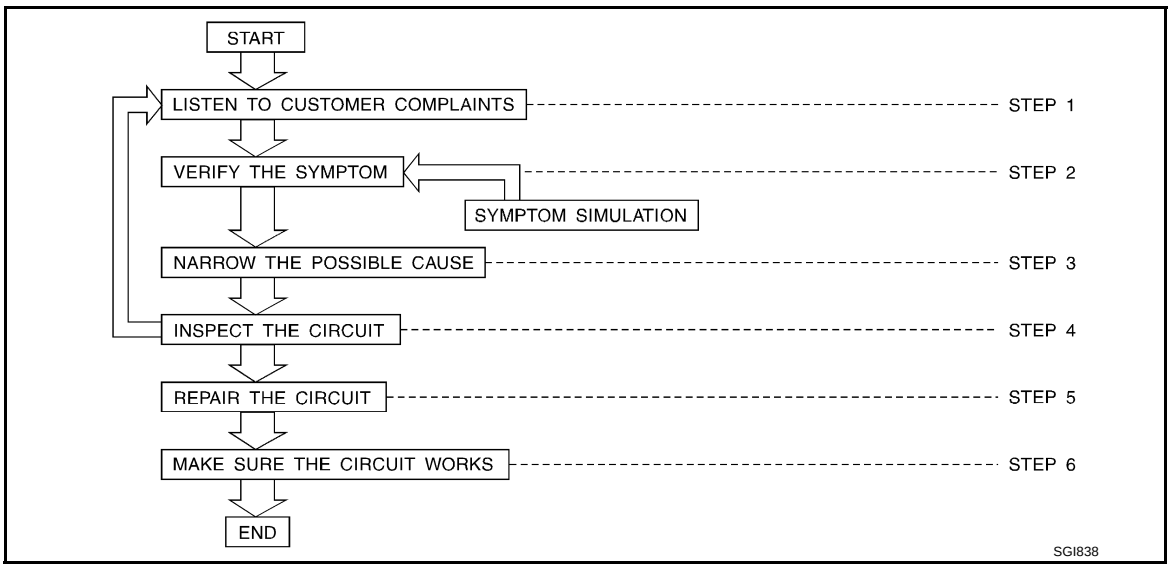
BASIC INSPECTION

SERVICE INFORMATION FOR ELECTRICAL INCIDENT

Work Flow

INFOID:0000000012794376

WORK FLOW



STEP	DESCRIPTION	
STEP 1	Get detailed information about the conditions and the environment when the incident occurred. The following are key pieces of information required to make a good analysis:	
	WHAT	Vehicle Model, Engine, Transmission/Transaxle and the System (i.e. Radio).
	WHEN	Date, Time of Day, Weather Conditions, Frequency.
	WHERE	Road Conditions, Altitude and Traffic Situation.
	HOW	System Symptoms, Operating Conditions (Other Components Interaction). Service History and if any After Market Accessories have been installed.
STEP 2	Operate the system, road test if necessary. Verify the parameter of the incident. If the problem cannot be duplicated, refer to “Incident Simulation Tests”.	
STEP 3	Get the proper diagnosis materials together including: • Power Supply Routing • System Operation Descriptions • Applicable Service Manual Sections • Check for any Service Bulletins Identify where to begin diagnosis based upon your knowledge of the system operation and the customer comments.	
STEP 4	Inspect the system for mechanical binding, loose connectors or wiring damage. Determine which circuits and components are involved and diagnose using the Power Supply Routing and Harness Layouts.	
STEP 5	Repair or replace the incident circuit or component.	
STEP 6	Operate the system in all modes. Verify the system works properly under all conditions. check you have not inadvertently created a new incident during your diagnosis or repair steps.	

Control Units and Electrical Parts

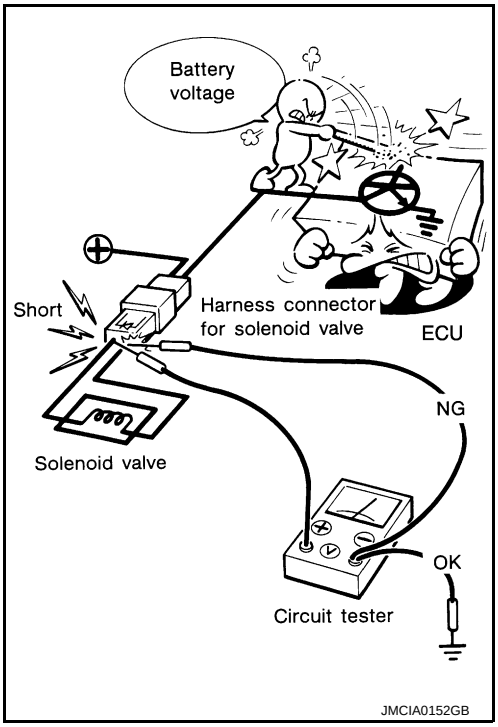
INFOID:0000000012794377

PRECAUTIONS

- Never reverse polarity of battery terminals.
- Install only parts specified for a vehicle.
- Before replacing the control unit, check the input and output and functions of the component parts.
- Do not apply excessive force when disconnecting a connector.

- Do not apply excessive shock to the control unit by dropping or hitting it.
- Be careful to prevent condensation in the control unit due to rapid temperature changes and do not let water or rain get on it. If water is found in the control unit, dry it fully and then install it in the vehicle.
- Be careful not to let oil to get on the control unit connector.
- Avoid cleaning the control unit with volatile oil.
- Do not disassemble the control unit, and do not remove the upper and lower covers.

- When using a DMM, be careful not to let test probes get close to each other to prevent the power transistor in the control unit from damaging battery voltage because of short circuiting.
- When checking input and output signals of the control unit, use the specified check adapter.

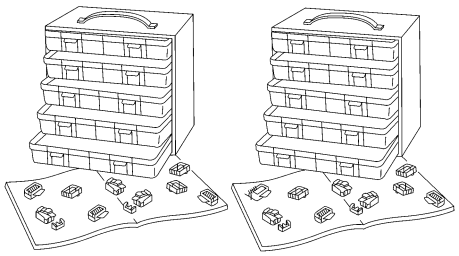
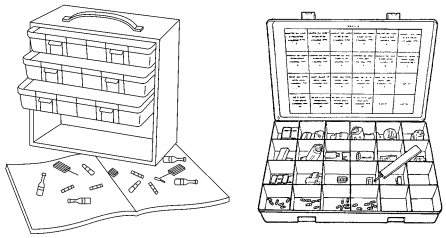


How to Check Terminal

INFOID:0000000012794378

CONNECTOR AND TERMINAL PIN KIT

- Use the connector and terminal pin kits listed below when replacing connectors or terminals.
- The connector and terminal pin kits contain some of the most commonly used NISSAN/INFINITI connectors and terminals. For detailed connector and terminal pin replacement procedures, refer to the latest NISSAN/INFINITI CONNECTOR AND TERMINAL PIN SERVICE MANUAL.

Tool number (TechMate No.) Tool name	Description
- (J38751-95NI) Connector and terminal pin kit (NISSAN) - (J38751-95INF) Connector and terminal pin kit (INFINITI) - (J42992-98KIT) OBD and terminal repair kit - (J42992-2000UPD) OBD-II Connector Kit Update	J38751-95NI J38751-95INF  WAIA0004E J42992-98KIT J42992-2000UPD  WAIA0005E

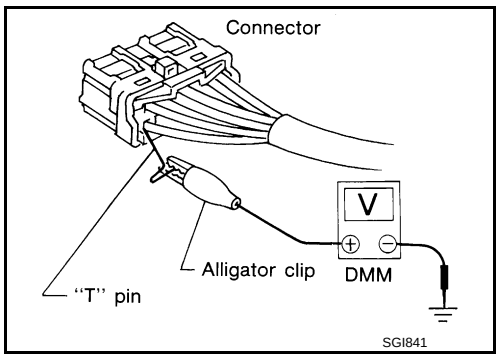
HOW TO PROBE CONNECTORS

- Connector damage and an intermittent connection can result from improperly probing of the connector during circuit checks.
- The probe of a digital multimeter (DMM) may not correctly fit the connector cavity. To correctly probe the connector, follow the procedures below using a “T” pin. For the best contact grasp the “T” pin using an alligator clip.

Probing from Harness Side

Standard type (not waterproof type) connector should be probed from harness side with “T” pin.

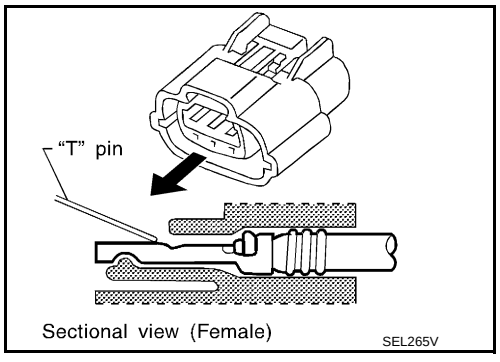
- If the connector has a rear cover such as a ECM connector, remove the rear cover before probing the terminal.
- Do not probe waterproof connector from harness side. Damage to the seal between wire and connector may result.



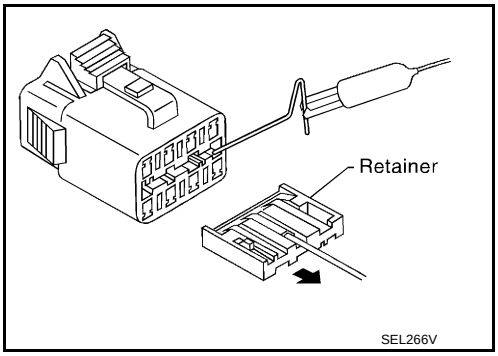
Probing from Terminal Side

FEMALE TERMINAL

- There is a small notch above each female terminal. Probe each terminal with the “T” pin through the notch.
  Do not insert any object other than the same type male terminal into female terminal.



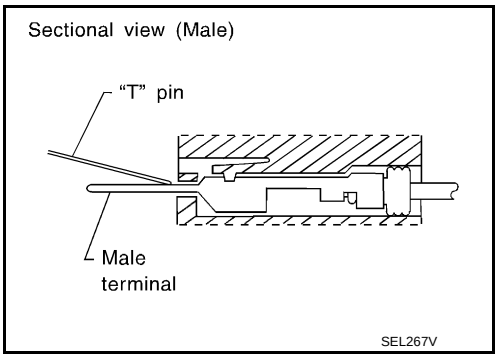
- Some connectors do not have a notch above each terminal. To probe each terminal, remove the connector retainer to make contact space for probing.



MALE TERMINAL

- Carefully probe the contact surface of each terminal using a “T” pin.

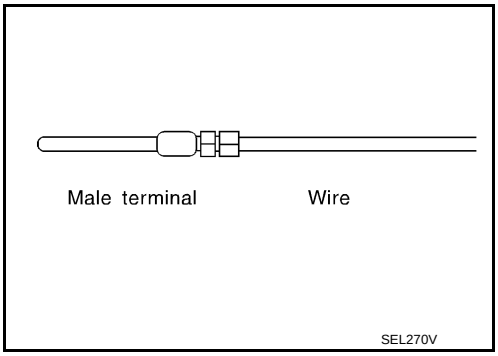
CAUTION:
Never bend terminal.



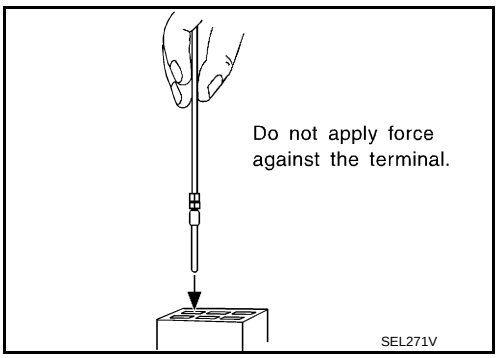
How to Check Enlarged Contact Spring of Terminal

- An enlarged contact spring of a terminal may create intermittent signals in the circuit.
- If the intermittent open circuit occurs, follow the procedure below to inspect for open wires and enlarged contact spring of female terminal.

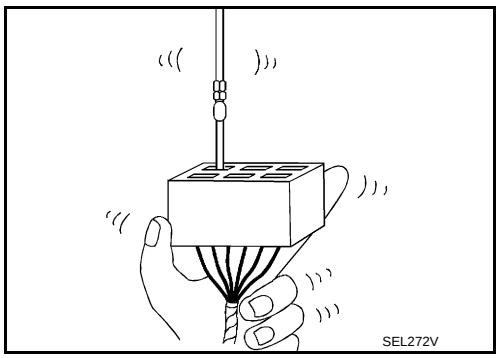
1. Assemble a male terminal and approx. 10 cm (3.9 in) of wire.
   NOTE:
   Use a male terminal which matches the female terminal.
2. Disconnect the suspected faulty connector and hold it terminal side up.



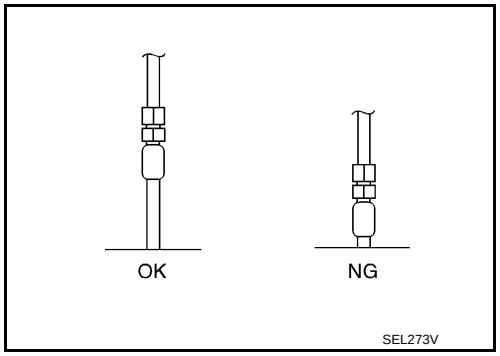
3. While holding the wire of the male terminal, try to insert the male terminal into the female terminal.
   CAUTION:
   Never force the male terminal into the female terminal with your hands.



4. While moving the connector, check whether the male terminal can be easily inserted or not.



- If the male terminal can be easily inserted into the female terminal, replace the female terminal.



Waterproof Connector Inspection

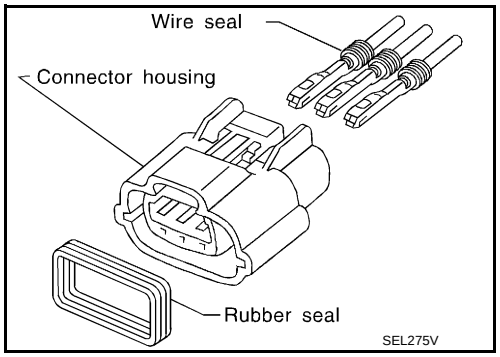
If water enters the connector, it can short interior circuits. This may lead to intermittent problems. Check the following items to maintain the original waterproof characteristics.

RUBBER SEAL INSPECTION

- Most waterproof connectors are provided with a rubber seal between the male and female connectors. If the seal is missing, the waterproof performance may not meet specifications.
- The rubber seal may come off when connectors are disconnected. Whenever connectors are reconnected, check the rubber seal is properly installed on either side of male or female connector.

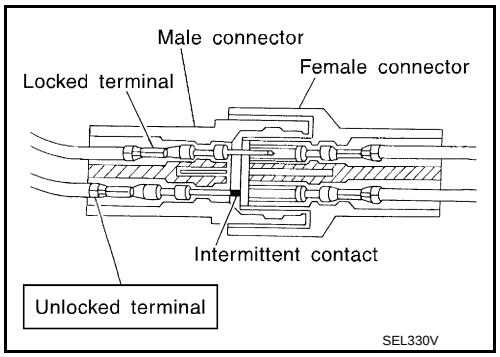
WIRE SEAL INSPECTION

- The wire seal must be installed on the wire insertion area of a waterproof connector. Be sure that the seal is installed properly.



Terminal Lock Inspection

Check for unlocked terminals by pulling wire at the end of connector. An unlocked terminal may create intermittent signals in the circuit.



Intermittent Incident

INFOID:0000000012794379

DESCRIPTION

Sometimes the symptom is not present when the vehicle is brought in for service. If possible, re-create the conditions present at the time of the incident. Doing so may help avoid a No Trouble Found Diagnosis. The fol-

lowing section illustrates ways to simulate the conditions/environment under which the owner experiences an electrical incident.

The section is broken into the six following topics:
- Vehicle vibration
- Heat sensitive
- Freezing
- Water intrusion
- Electrical load
- Cold or hot start up

Get a thorough description of the incident from the customer. It is important for simulating the conditions of the problem.

VEHICLE VIBRATION

The problem may occur or become worse while driving on a rough road or when engine is vibrating (idle with A/C on). In such a case, you will want to check for a vibration related condition. Refer to the following illustration.

Connector & Harness

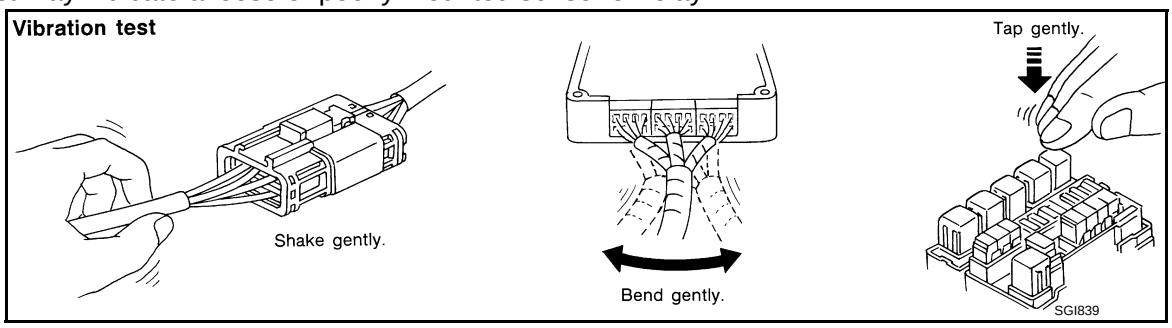
Determine which connectors and wiring harness would affect the electrical system you are inspecting. Gently shake each connector and harness while monitoring the system for the incident you are trying to duplicate. This test may indicate a loose or poor electrical connection.

Hint

Connectors can be exposed to moisture. It is possible to get a thin film of corrosion on the connector terminals. A visual inspection may not reveal this without disconnecting the connector. If the problem occurs intermittently, perhaps the problem is caused by corrosion. It is a good idea to disconnect, inspect and clean the terminals on related connectors in the system.

Sensor & Relay

Gently apply a slight vibration to sensors and relays in the system you are inspecting.
This test may indicate a loose or poorly mounted sensor or relay.



Engine Compartment

There are several reasons a vehicle or engine vibration could cause an electrical complaint. Some of the things to check for are:
- Connectors not fully seated.
- Wiring harness not long enough and is being stressed due to engine vibrations or rocking.
- Wires laying across brackets or moving components.
- Loose, dirty or corroded ground wires.
- Wires routed too close to hot components.

To inspect components under the hood, start by verifying the integrity of ground connections. (Refer to Ground Inspection described later.) First check that the system is properly grounded. Then check for loose connection by gently shaking the wiring or components as previously explained. Using the wiring diagrams inspect the wiring for continuity.

Behind the Instrument Panel

An improperly routed or improperly clamped harness can become pinched during accessory installation. Vehicle vibration can aggravate a harness which is routed along a bracket or near a screw.

Under Seating Areas

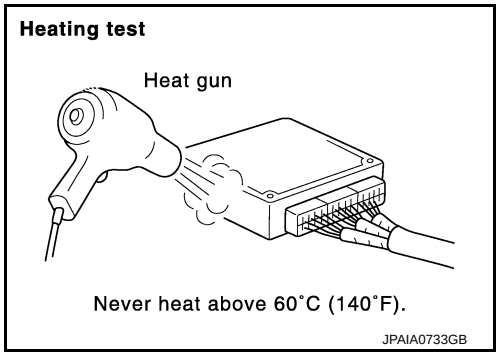
An unclamped or loose harness can cause wiring to be pinched by seat components (such as slide guides) during vehicle vibration. If the wiring runs under seating areas, inspect wire routing for possible damage or pinching.

HEAT SENSITIVE

- The customer's concern may occur during hot weather or after car has sat for a short time. In such cases you will want to check for a heat sensitive condition.
- To determine if an electrical component is heat sensitive, heat the component with a heat gun or equivalent.

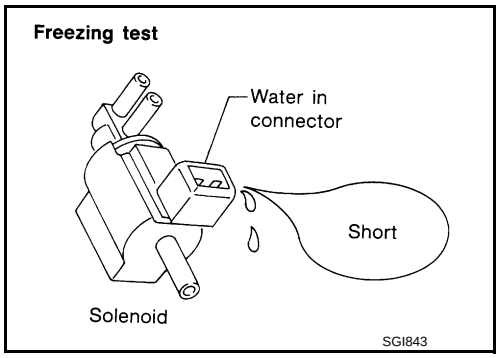
CAUTION:
Never heat components above 60°C (140°F).

- If incident occurs while heating the unit, either replace or properly insulate the component.



FREEZING

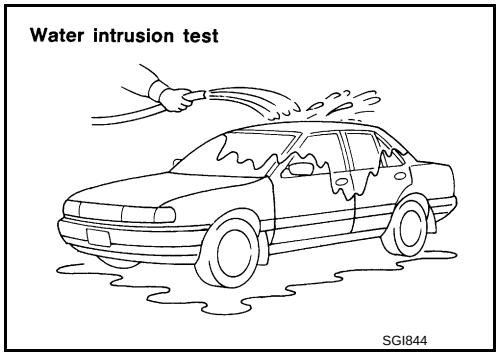
- The customer may indicate the incident goes away after the car warms up (winter time). The cause could be related to water freezing somewhere in the wiring/electrical system.
- There are two methods to check for this. The first is to arrange for the owner to leave his car overnight. Check it will get cold enough to demonstrate his complaint. Leave the car parked outside overnight. In the morning, do a quick and thorough diagnosis of those electrical components which could be affected.
- The second method is to put the suspect component into a freezer long enough for any water to freeze. Reinstall the part into the car and check for the reoccurrence of the incident. If it occurs, repair or replace the component.



WATER INTRUSION

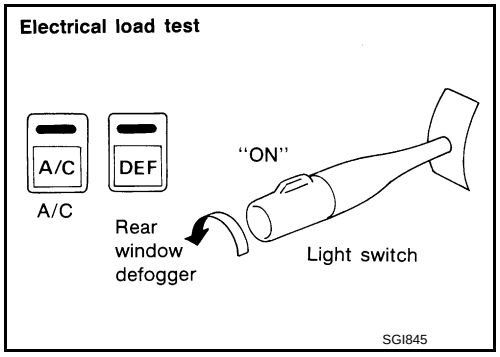
The incident may occur only during high humidity or in rainy/snowy weather. In such cases the incident could be caused by water intrusion on an electrical part. This can be simulated by soaking the car or running it through a car wash.

CAUTION:
Never spray water directly on any electrical components.



ELECTRICAL LOAD

The incident may be electrical load sensitive. Perform diagnosis with all accessories (including A/C, rear window defogger, radio, fog lamps) turned on.



COLD OR HOT START UP

On some occasions an electrical incident may occur only when the car is started cold, or it may occur when the car is restarted hot shortly after being turned off. In these cases you may have to keep the car overnight to make a proper diagnosis.

Circuit Inspection

INFOID:0000000012794380

DESCRIPTION

- In general, testing electrical circuits is an easy task if it is approached in a logical and organized method. Before beginning it is important to have all available information on the system to be tested. Also, get a thorough understanding of system operation. Then you will be able to use the appropriate equipment and follow the correct test procedure.
- You may have to simulate vehicle vibrations while testing electrical components. Gently shake the wiring harness or electrical component to do this.

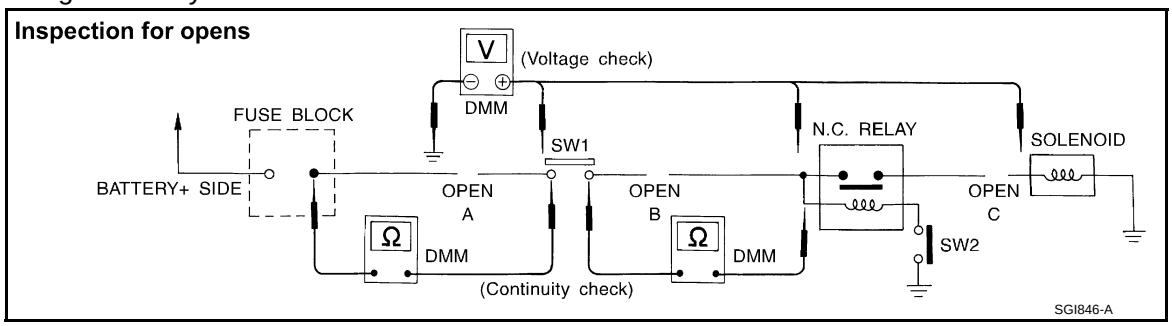
OPEN	A circuit is open when there is no continuity through a section of the circuit.	
SHORT	There are two types of shorts.	
	• SHORT CIRCUIT	When a circuit contacts another circuit and causes the normal resistance to change.
	• SHORT TO GROUND	When a circuit contacts a ground source and grounds the circuit.

NOTE:
Refer to GI-42, "How to Check Terminal" to probe or check terminal.

TESTING FOR “OPENS” IN THE CIRCUIT

Before you begin to diagnose and test the system, you should rough sketch a schematic of the system. This will help you to logically walk through the diagnosis process. Drawing the sketch will also reinforce your working knowledge of the system.

Inspection for opens



Continuity Check Method

The continuity check is used to find an open in the circuit. The digital multimeter (DMM) set on the resistance function will indicate an open circuit as over limit (no beep tone or no ohms symbol). Check to always start with the DMM at the highest resistance level.

To help in understanding the diagnosis of open circuits, please refer to the previous schematic.

- Disconnect the battery negative cable.
- Start at one end of the circuit and work your way to the other end. (At the fuse block in this example)
- Connect one probe of the DMM to the fuse block terminal on the load side.
- Connect the other probe to the fuse block (power) side of SW1. Little or no resistance will indicate that portion of the circuit has good continuity. If there were an open in the circuit, the DMM would indicate an over limit or infinite resistance condition. (point A)
- Connect the probes between SW1 and the relay. Little or no resistance will indicate that portion of the circuit has good continuity. If there were an open in the circuit, the DMM would indicate an over limit or infinite resistance condition. (point B)
- Connect the probes between the relay and the solenoid. Little or no resistance will indicate that portion of the circuit has good continuity. If there were an open in the circuit, the DMM would indicate an over limit or infinite resistance condition. (point C)

Any circuit can be diagnosed using the approach in the previous example.

Voltage Check Method

To help in understanding the diagnosis of open circuits please refer to the previous schematic.

In any powered circuit, an open can be found by methodically checking the system for the presence of voltage. This is done by switching the DMM to the voltage function.

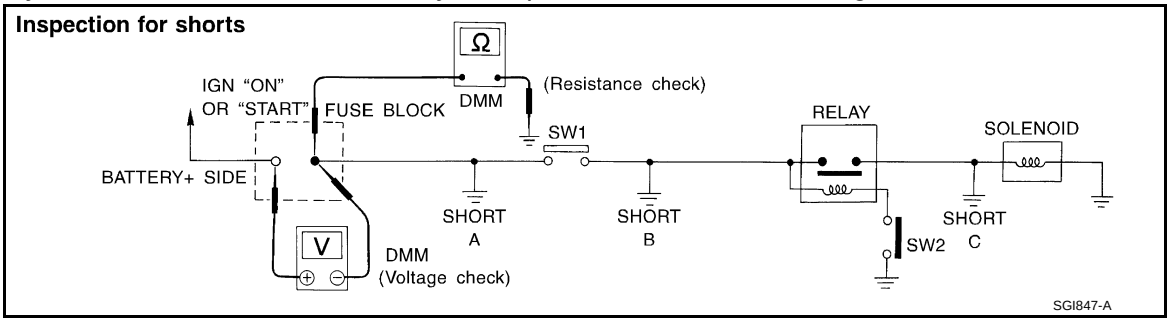
- Connect one probe of the DMM to a known good ground.
- Begin probing at one end of the circuit and work your way to the other end.
- With SW1 open, probe at SW1 to check for voltage.
  voltage: open is further down the circuit than SW1.

no voltage: open is between fuse block and SW1 (point A).
- Close SW1 and probe at relay.
  voltage: open is further down the circuit than the relay.
  no voltage: open is between SW1 and relay (point B).
- Close the relay and probe at the solenoid.
  voltage: open is further down the circuit than the solenoid.
  no voltage: open is between relay and solenoid (point C).

Any powered circuit can be diagnosed using the approach in the previous example.

TESTING FOR “SHORTS” IN THE CIRCUIT

To simplify the discussion of shorts in the system, please refer to the following schematic.



Resistance Check Method

- Disconnect the battery negative cable and remove the blown fuse.
- Disconnect all loads (SW1 open, relay disconnected and solenoid disconnected) powered through the fuse.
- Connect one probe of the DMM to the load side of the fuse terminal. Connect the other probe to a known good ground.
- With SW1 open, check for continuity.
  continuity: short is between fuse terminal and SW1 (point A).
  no continuit: short is further down the circuit than SW1.
- Close SW1 and disconnect the relay. Put probes at the load side of fuse terminal and a known good ground. Then, check for continuity.
  continuity: short is between SW1 and the relay (point B).
  no continuity: short is further down the circuit than the relay.
- Close SW1 and jump the relay contacts with jumper wire. Put probes at the load side of fuse terminal and a known good ground. Then, check for continuity.
  continuity: short is between relay and solenoid (point C).
  no continuity: check solenoid, retrace steps.

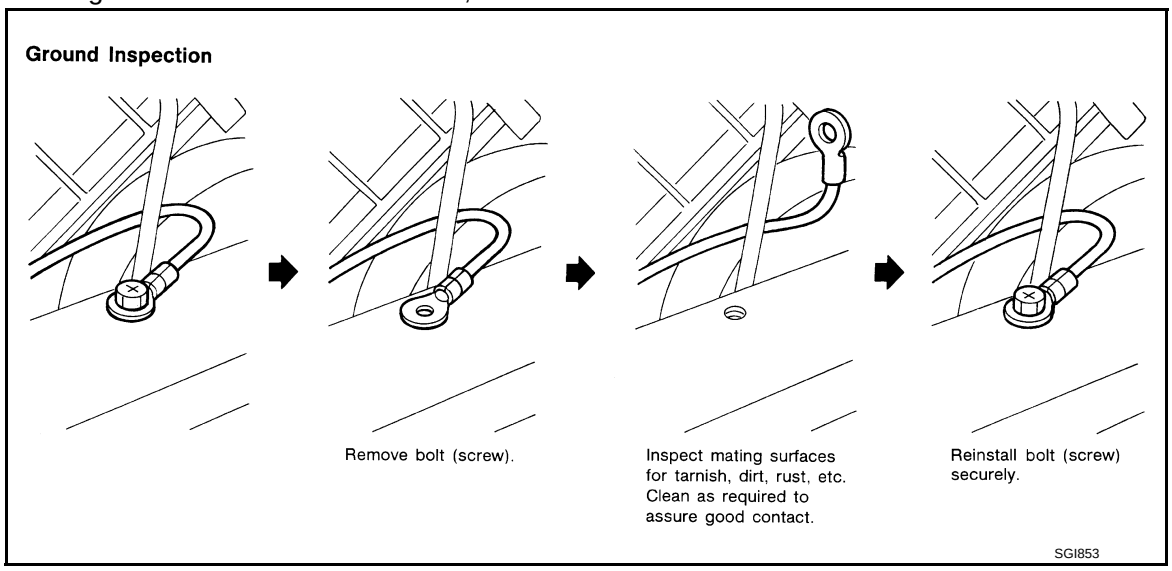
Voltage Check Method

- Remove the blown fuse and disconnect all loads (i.e. SW1 open, relay disconnected and solenoid disconnected) powered through the fuse.
- Turn the ignition switch to the ON or START position. Verify battery voltage at the battery + side of the fuse terminal (one lead on the battery + terminal side of the fuse block and one lead on a known good ground).
- With SW1 open and the DMM leads across both fuse terminals, check for voltage.
  voltage: short is between fuse block and SW1 (point A).
  no voltage: short is further down the circuit than SW1.
- With SW1 closed, relay and solenoid disconnected and the DMM leads across both fuse terminals, check for voltage.
  voltage: short is between SW1 and the relay (point B).
  no voltage: short is further down the circuit than the relay.
- With SW1 closed, relay contacts jumped with fused jumper wire check for voltage.
  voltage: short is down the circuit of the relay or between the relay and the disconnected solenoid (point C).
  no voltage: retrace steps and check power to fuse block.

GROUND INSPECTION

- Ground connections are very important to the proper operation of electrical and electronic circuits. Ground connections are often exposed to moisture, dirt and other corrosive elements. The corrosion (rust) can become an unwanted resistance. This unwanted resistance can change the way a circuit works.
- Electronically controlled circuits are very sensitive to proper grounding. A loose or corroded ground can drastically affect an electronically controlled circuit. A poor or corroded ground can easily affect the circuit. Even when the ground connection looks clean, there can be a thin film of rust on the surface.

- When inspecting a ground connection follow these rules:
- Remove the ground bolt or screw.
- Inspect all mating surfaces for tarnish, dirt, rust, etc.
- Clean as required to assure good contact.
- Reinstall bolt or screw securely.
- Inspect for “add-on” accessories which may be interfering with the ground circuit.
- If several wires are crimped into one ground eyelet terminal, check for proper crimps. Check all of the wires are clean, securely fastened and providing a good ground path. If multiple wires are cased in one eyelet check no ground wires have excess wire insulation.
- For detailed ground distribution information, refer to “Ground Distribution” in PG section.



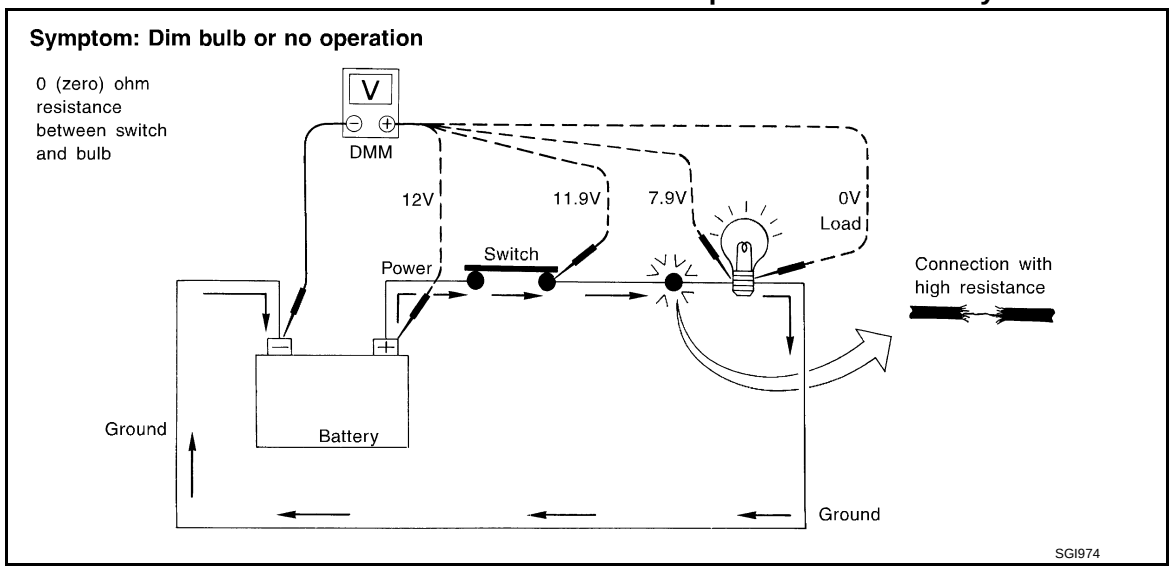
VOLTAGE DROP TESTS

- Voltage drop tests are often used to find components or circuits which have excessive resistance. A voltage drop in a circuit is caused by a resistance when the circuit is in operation.
- Check the wire in the illustration. When measuring resistance with DMM, contact by a single strand of wire will give reading of 0 ohms. This would indicate a good circuit. When the circuit operates, this single strand of wire is not able to carry the current. The single strand will have a high resistance to the current. This will be picked up as a slight voltage drop.
- Unwanted resistance can be caused by many situations as follows:
- Undersized wiring (single strand example)
- Corrosion on switch contacts
- Loose wire connections or splices.
- If repairs are needed always use wire that is of the same or larger gauge.

Measuring Voltage Drop — Accumulated Method

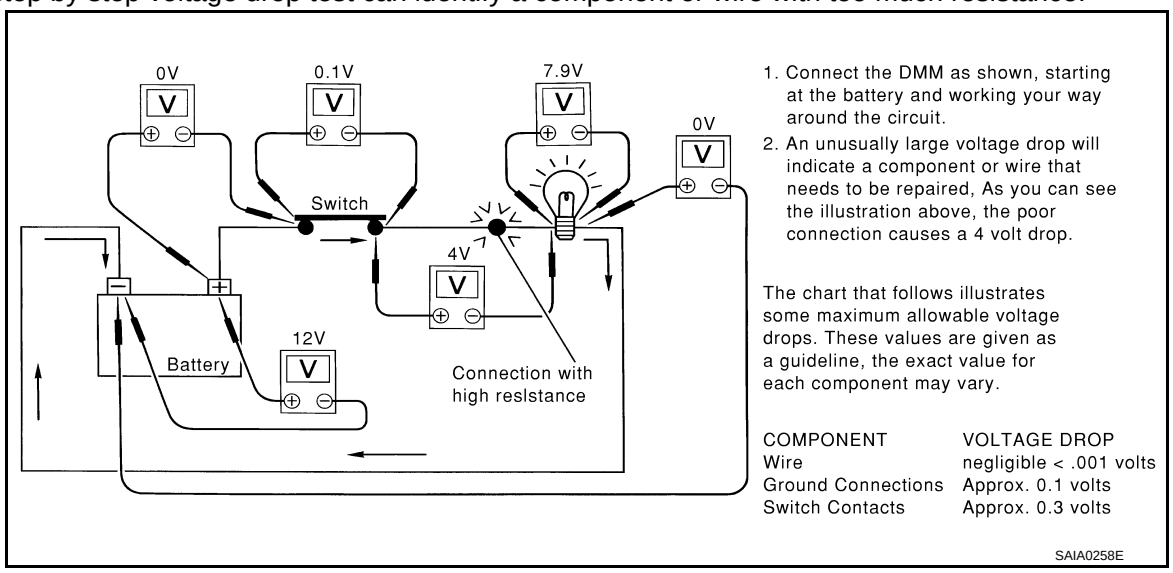
- Connect the DMM across the connector or part of the circuit you want to check. The positive lead of the DMM should be closer to power and the negative lead closer to ground.
- Operate the circuit.
- The DMM will indicate how many volts are being used to “push” current through that part of the circuit.

Note in the illustration that there is an excessive 4.1 volt drop between the battery and the bulb.



Measuring Voltage Drop — Step-by-Step

- The step-by-step method is most useful for isolating excessive drops in low voltage systems (such as those in “Computer Controlled Systems”).
- Circuits in the “Computer Controlled System” operate on very low amperage.
- The (Computer Controlled) system operations can be adversely affected by any variation in resistance in the system. Such resistance variation may be caused by poor connection, improper installation, improper wire gauge or corrosion.
- The step by step voltage drop test can identify a component or wire with too much resistance.

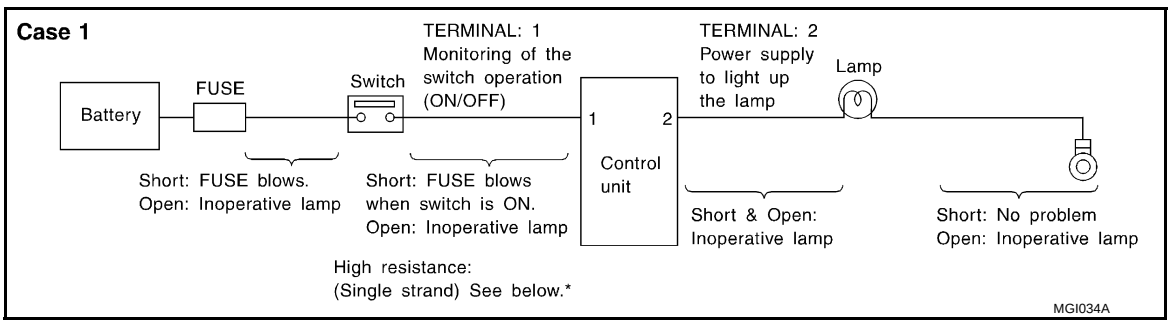


CONTROL UNIT CIRCUIT TEST

System Description

- When the switch is ON, the control unit lights up the lamp.

CASE 1

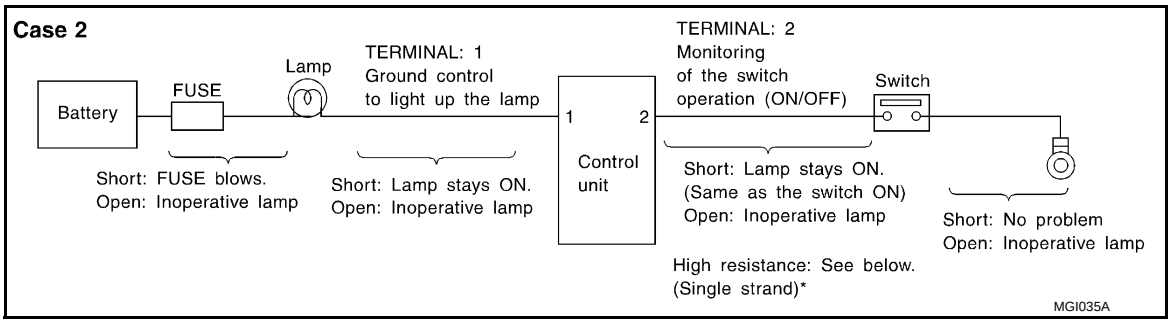


INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE CHART

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	In case of high resistance such as single strand (V) *
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1	Body ground	Switch	Input	Switch ON	Battery voltage	Lower than battery voltage Approx. 8 (Example)
				Switch OFF	0 V	Approx. 0
2	Body ground	Lamp	Output	Switch ON	Battery voltage	Approx. 0 (Inoperative lamp)
				Switch OFF	0 V	Approx. 0

- The voltage value is based on the body ground.
- *: If high resistance exists in the switch side circuit (caused by a single strand), terminal 1 does not detect battery voltage. Control unit does not detect the switch is ON even if the switch does not turn ON. Therefore, the control unit does not supply power to light up the lamp.

CASE 2



INPUT-OUTPUT VOLTAGE CHART

Terminal No.		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	In case of high resistance such as single strand (V) *
+	–	Signal name	Input/ Output			
1	Body ground	Lamp	Output	Switch ON	0 V	Battery voltage (Inoperative lamp)
				Switch OFF	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
2	Body ground	Switch	Input	Switch ON	0 V	Higher than 0 Approx. 4 (Example)
				Switch OFF	5 V	Approx. 5

- The voltage value is based on the body ground.
- *: If high resistance exists in the switch side circuit (caused by a single strand), terminal 2 does not detect approx. 0 V. Control unit does not detect the switch is ON even if the switch does not turn ON. Therefore, the control unit does not control ground to light up the lamp.

CONSULT/GST CHECKING SYSTEM

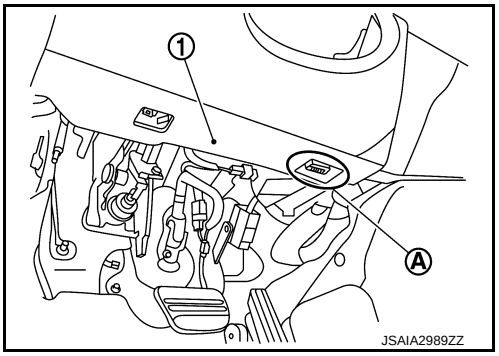
Description

INFOID:0000000012794381

- When CONSULT/GST is connected with a data link connector Ⓐ equipped on the vehicle side, it will communicate with the control unit equipped in the vehicle and then enable various kinds of diagnostic tests.

  ① : Instrument lower panel LH

- Refer to CONSULT Software Operation Manual for more information.



CONSULT Function and System Application*1

INFOID:0000000012794382

FUNCTION

Mode	Function
All DTC Reading	Display all DTCs or diagnostic items that all ECUs are recording and judging.
Work Support	This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately.
Self Diagnostic Results	Retrieve DTC from ECU and display diagnostic items.
Data Monitor	Monitor the input/output signal of the control unit in real time.
CAN Diagnosis	This mode displays a network diagnosis result about CAN by diagram.
CAN Diagnosis Support Monitor	It monitors the status of CAN communication.
Active Test	Send the drive signal from CONSULT to the actuator. The operation check can be performed.
ECU Identification	Display the ECU identification number (part number etc.) of the selected system.
Configuration	Function to READ/WRITE vehicle configuration.
SRT&P-DTC Confirmation	The state of System Readiness Test (SRT) items, the presence or absence of permanent DTC*, and driving conditions can be checked.
DTC work support	DTC reproduction procedure can be performed speedily and precisely.
Others	Other results or histories, etc. that are recorded in ECU are displayed.

*: Permanent DTC is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

SYSTEM APPLICATION*1

System	All DTC Reading	Work Support	Self Diagnostic Results	Data Monitor	CAN Diagnosis	CAN Diagnosis Support Monitor	Active Test	ECU Identification	Configuration	SRT&P-DTC Confirmation	DTC work support	Others
ENGINE	x	x	x	x	x	x*6	x	x	x*5	x*2	x	-
TRANSMISSION	x	-	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	x	• CALIB DATA
AIR BAG	x	-	x	x	x	-	-	x	-	-	-	• TROUBLE DIAG RECORD
METER / M&A	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	• Warning history
BCM	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-

System	All DTC Reading	Work Support	Self Diagnostic Results	Data Monitor	CAN Diagnosis	CAN Diagnosis Support Monitor	Active Test	ECU Identification	Configuration	SRT&P-DTC Confirmation	DTC work support	Others
AUTO DRIVE POS.	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
ABS	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
IPDM E/R	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
ICC / ADAS	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x*3	-	-	-
AIR PRESSURE MONITOR	x	x	x	x	-	-	x	x	x	-	-	-
ALL MODE AWD/4WD	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
MULTI AV	-	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	-
TELEMATICS	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	-
SONAR	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
AVM	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	-
PRECRASH SEAT BELT	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
ADAPTIVE LIGHT	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
HVAC	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
SIDE RADAR LEFT	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
SIDE RADAR RIGHT	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
CAN GATEWAY	x	-	x	-	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	-
LASER/RADAR	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
LANE CAMERA	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
ACCELE PEDAL ACT	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
HIGH BEAM ASSIST	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
EPS / DAST 3	x	x*4	x	x	x	x	-	x	x*4	-	-	-
DAST 1	x	-	x	x	x	x	-	x	x	-	-	-
DAST 2	x	-	x	x	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-
CHASSIS CONTROL	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
BSW / BUZZER	x	-	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
ANC	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-	-
EMCM	x	x	x	x	x	x	-	x	-	-	-	-
FPCM	x	-	x	x	-	-	x	x	-	-	-	-

x: Applicable

*1: If GST application is equipped, functions in accordance with SAE J1979 and ISO 15031-5 can be used.

*2: Permanent DTC is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

*3: Models with FEB.

*4: Models with direct adaptive steering.

*5: 2.0L turbo gasoline engine

*6: VR30DDTT engine

CONSULT/GST Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit

INFOID:0000000012794383

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

If the CONSULT/GST cannot diagnose the system properly, check the following items.

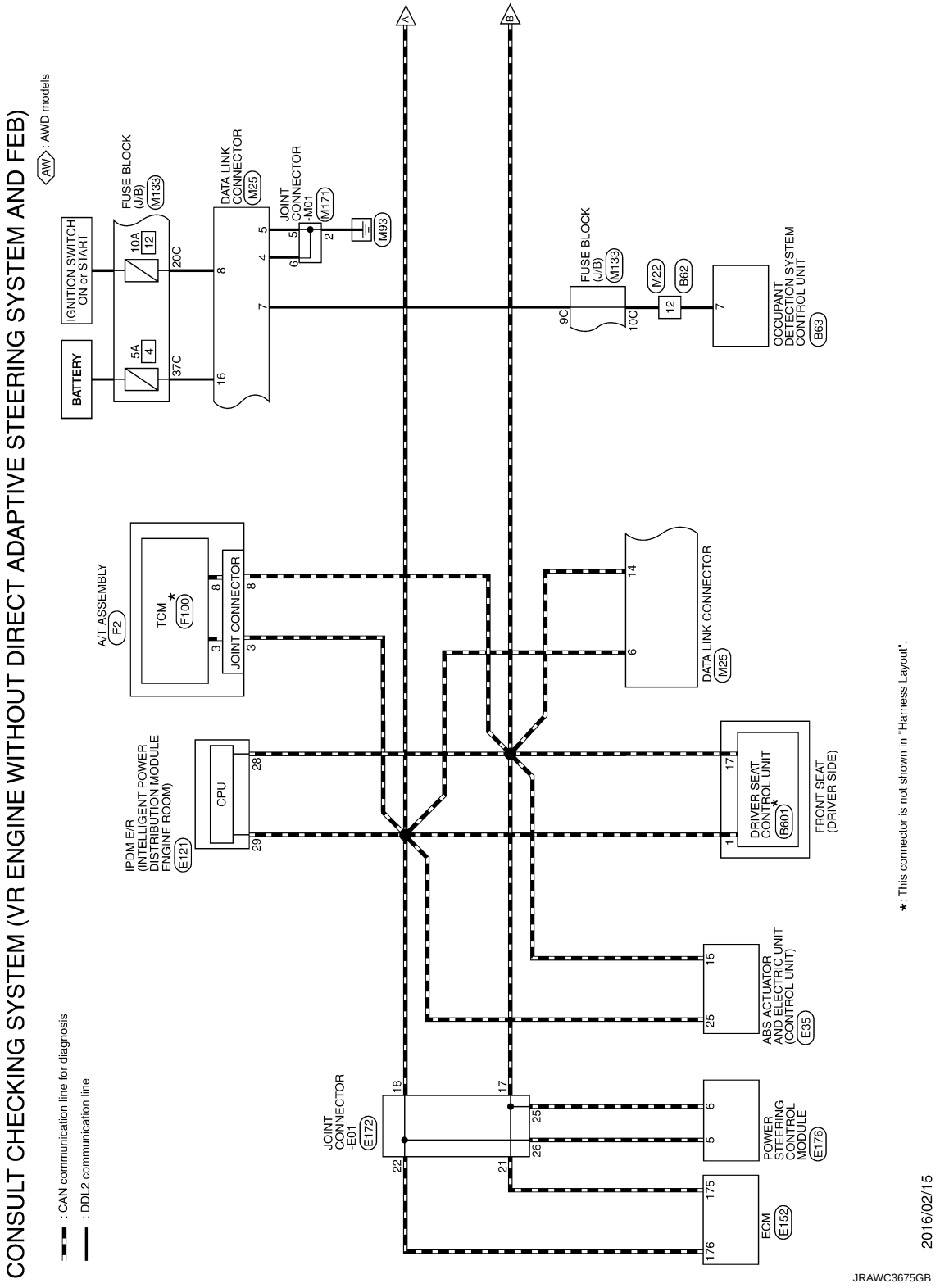
Symptom	Check item
CONSULT/GST cannot access any system.	• CONSULT/GST DLC power supply circuit (Terminal 8 and 16) and ground circuit (Terminal 4 and 5)
CONSULT cannot access individual system. (Other systems can be accessed.)	• Power supply and ground circuit for the control unit of the system (For detailed circuit, refer to wiring diagram for each system.) • Open or short circuit between the system and CONSULT DLC (For detailed circuit, refer to wiring diagram for each system.) • Open or short circuit CAN communication line. Refer to LAN-41, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

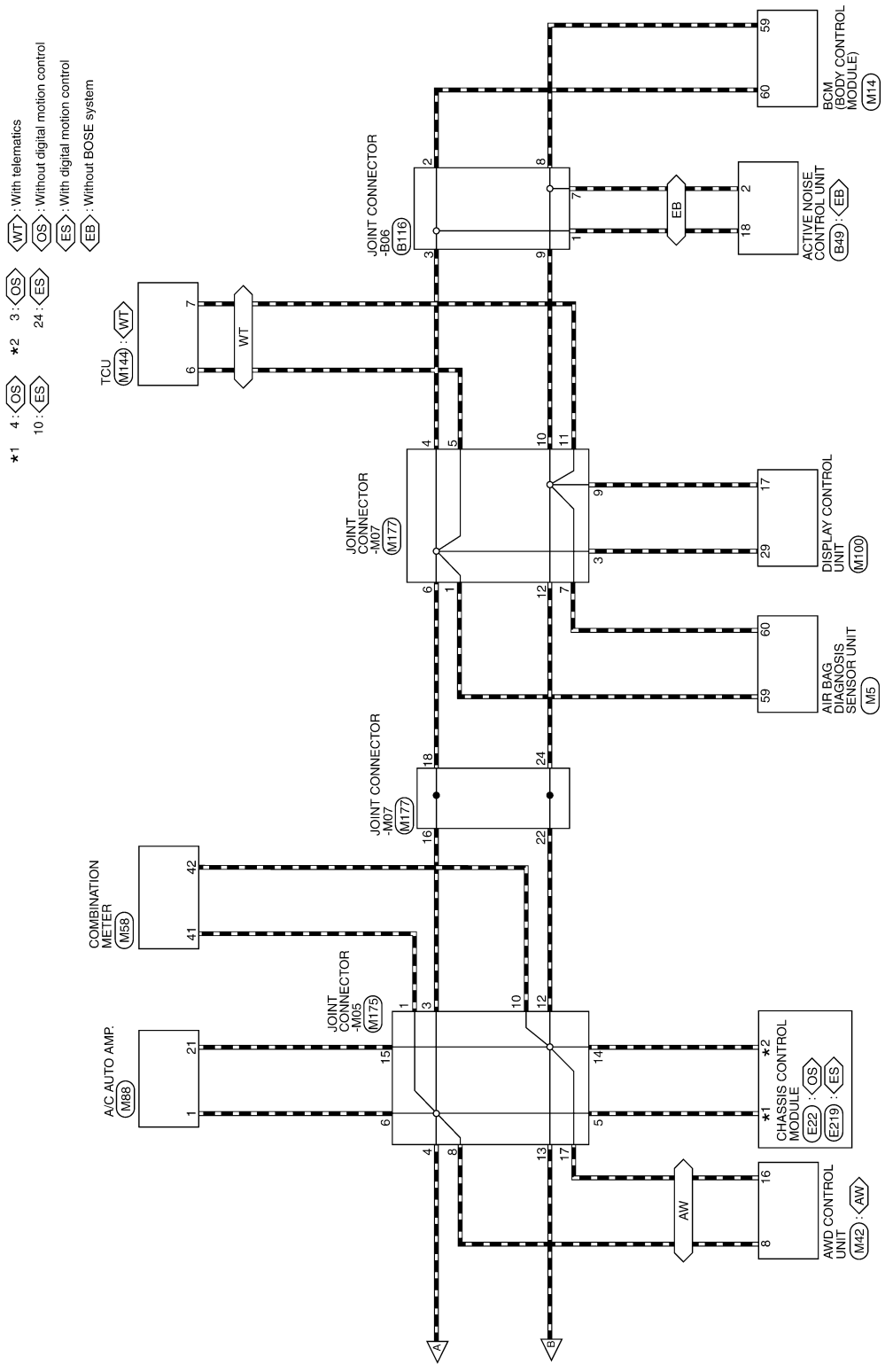
NOTE:
The DDL1 and DDL2 circuits from DLC pins 12, 13, 14 and 15 may be connected to more than one system. A short in a DDL circuit connected to a control unit in one system may affect CONSULT access to other systems. If the GST cannot operate properly, check the circuit based on the information of SAE J1962 and ISO 15031-3.

Wiring Diagram - CONSULT/GST CHECKING SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000012794384

VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB




WT : With telematics
OS : Without digital motion control
ES : With digital motion control
EB : Without BOSE system
*1 4 : OS
10 : ES
*2 3 : OS
24 : ES
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M14
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 B116
ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT B49 : EB
EB
TCU M144 : WT
WT
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 M177
DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT M100
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT M5
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 M177
COMBINATION METER M58
JOINT CONNECTOR -M05 M175
A/C AUTO AMP. M88
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE E22 : OS E219 : ES
AWD CONTROL UNIT M42 : AW
AW
A
B
JRAWC3676GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	B49
Connector Name	ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12		9	8			4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28		25	24	23		20	19	18	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	GND
2	P	CAN-L [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	R	CAN-L [For VR30 engine]
3	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 1
4	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 2
8	G	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
9	BG	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
12	G	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (+)
13	R	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+)
14	LG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (+)
15	B	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (+)
16	V	ACC
18	L	CAN-H
19	P	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
20	W	IGN
23	B	GND
24	R	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
25	W	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
28	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (-)
29	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)
30	P	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (-)
31	W	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (-)
32	Y	BAT

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
76	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	W	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	LG	-
90	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-

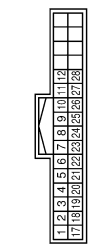
JRAWC3677GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]	
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]	
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]	
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]	
97	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]	
98	LG	-	
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]	
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]	
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]	
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	

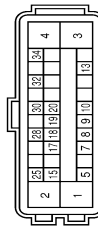
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	- [With Gateway]
8	V	- [Without Gateway]
9	R	- [With Gateway]
9	V	- [Without Gateway]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	V	-
12	P	- [With Gateway]
12	R	- [Without Gateway]
13	SHIELD	-
14	SHIELD	-
15	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
16	L	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	L	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	L	- [With VR30 engine]
18	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	- [With VR30 engine]
24	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE [RECLINER]
5	V	PULSE [TELESCOPIC]
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE [SLIDE SENSOR]
19	W	PULSE [LIFTER FRONT]
20	GY	PULSE [LIFTER REAR]
21	SB	PULSE [TILT SENSOR]
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

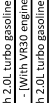
Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With VR30 engine]
5	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With VR30 engine]
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	BG	IGN [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	G	IGN [With VR30 engine]
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
12	B/W	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [With VR30 engine]
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	G	ESS RELAY [With VR30 engine]
23	R	ESS RELAY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND
7	Y	K-LINE

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B06
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

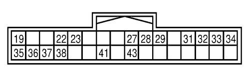
JRAWC3678GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

H.S.

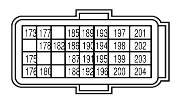


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

H.S.

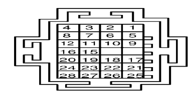


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
173	SB	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
175	P	CAN-L
176	L	CAN-H
177	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR]
178	V	TACHO METER SIGNAL
180	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
182	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK
185	SB	IGNITION SWITCH
186	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
187	BG	SENSOR GROUND [ASCD STEERING SWITCH]
188	Y	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)
189	Y	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-L
190	L	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-H
191	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
192	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
193	GR	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
193	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
194	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
195	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
196	R	SENSOR GROUND [ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2]
197	R	ECM POWER SUPPLY
198	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
199	B	ECM GROUND
200	V	SENSOR GROUND
201	B	ECM GROUND
202	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
203	G	SENSOR GROUND
204	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	E172
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Type	SGA28FLBR-J

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	L	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	L	-
9	GR	-
10	Y	-
11	W	-
12	L	-
15	W	-
16	BG	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	BG	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	SB	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
23	W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	BG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	LG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
25	P	-
26	L	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-

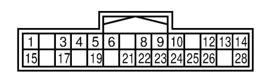
Connector No.	E176
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RS04FB-PR

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH28FW

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	ACTUATOR (FL)-L
3	BR	ACTUATOR (RR)-H
4	BG	IGN
5	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
6	B	GROUND
8	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	L	CAN-H
12	G	ACTUATOR (FR)-H
13	G	ESS RELAY
14	L	ACTUATOR (RL)-L
15	Y	ACTUATOR (RR)-L
17	V	ACTUATOR (FL)-H
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
21	W	CHASSIS COMM-L

JRAWC3679GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

22	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP)
23	B	GROUND
24	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
24	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
25	G	IGN
26	V	ACTUATOR [RL]-H
28	R	ACTUATOR [FR]-L

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	L	CAN-H
4	R	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	BR	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	V	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

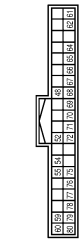
Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)
5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AS1 (+)
7	Y/B	AS1 (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
18	Y	ECZS+
19	BR	ECZS-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B_OFF_IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE_SENS_RH2-
53	V	SIDE_SENS_LH2+
54	L	SIDE_SENS_LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

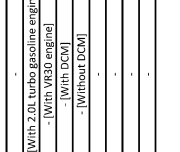
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With VR30 engine]
66	Y	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (PDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
7	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SB	- [With DCM]
16	V	- [Without DCM]
17	Y	-
18	L	-
19	G	-
20	GR	-

JRAWC3680GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

21	R	-
22	V	-
23	L	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
30	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	W	-
39	P	[With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	V	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	- [Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
48	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	P	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	SB	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
62	V	- [With VR30 engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
74	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	P	-
76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
76	V	- [With VR30 engine]
77	Y	-
78	L	-
79	G	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	V	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
98	BR	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	K-LINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	K-LINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)

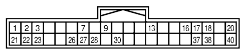
JRAWC3681GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

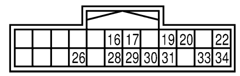
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	B	GROUND
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
7	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
9	R	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
13	SB	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
16	P	LIN SIGNAL
17	R	DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
20	L	HEATED STEERING WHEEL RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GROUND
23	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
26	B	SENSOR GROUND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
28	BR	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
30	BG	EXHAUST GAS / OUTSIDE ODOR DETECTING SENSOR SIGNAL
37	B	GROUND
38	BG	IONIZER (ON/OFF) CONTROL SIGNAL
40	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

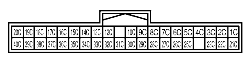
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	LG	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-L
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
26	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	SB	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CAN-H
30	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
30	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC [Except for VR30 engine and with ISS]
33	V	ACC [For VR30 engine and with ISS]
34	Y	BAT

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

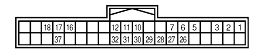
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
12C	L	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
1C	R	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33C	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34C	W/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-
8C	G	-
9C	V	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	SB	ACC [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	V	ACC [For VR30 engine]
3	SB	ACC OUTPUT
5	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
10	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SIGNAL GND
12	R	MICROPHONE OUTPUT SIGNAL
16	SHIELD	SHIELD
17	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
26	SB	AV COMM (H)
27	LG	AV COMM (L)
28	B	GROUND
29	B	GROUND
30	SHIELD	SHIELD
31	B	SOUND SIGNAL (+)
32	W	SOUND SIGNAL (-)
37	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL

JRAWC3682GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	M171
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	
24	23	22		20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	P	-
14	P	-
15	P	-
16	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	P	- [With VR30 engine]
17	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
19	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

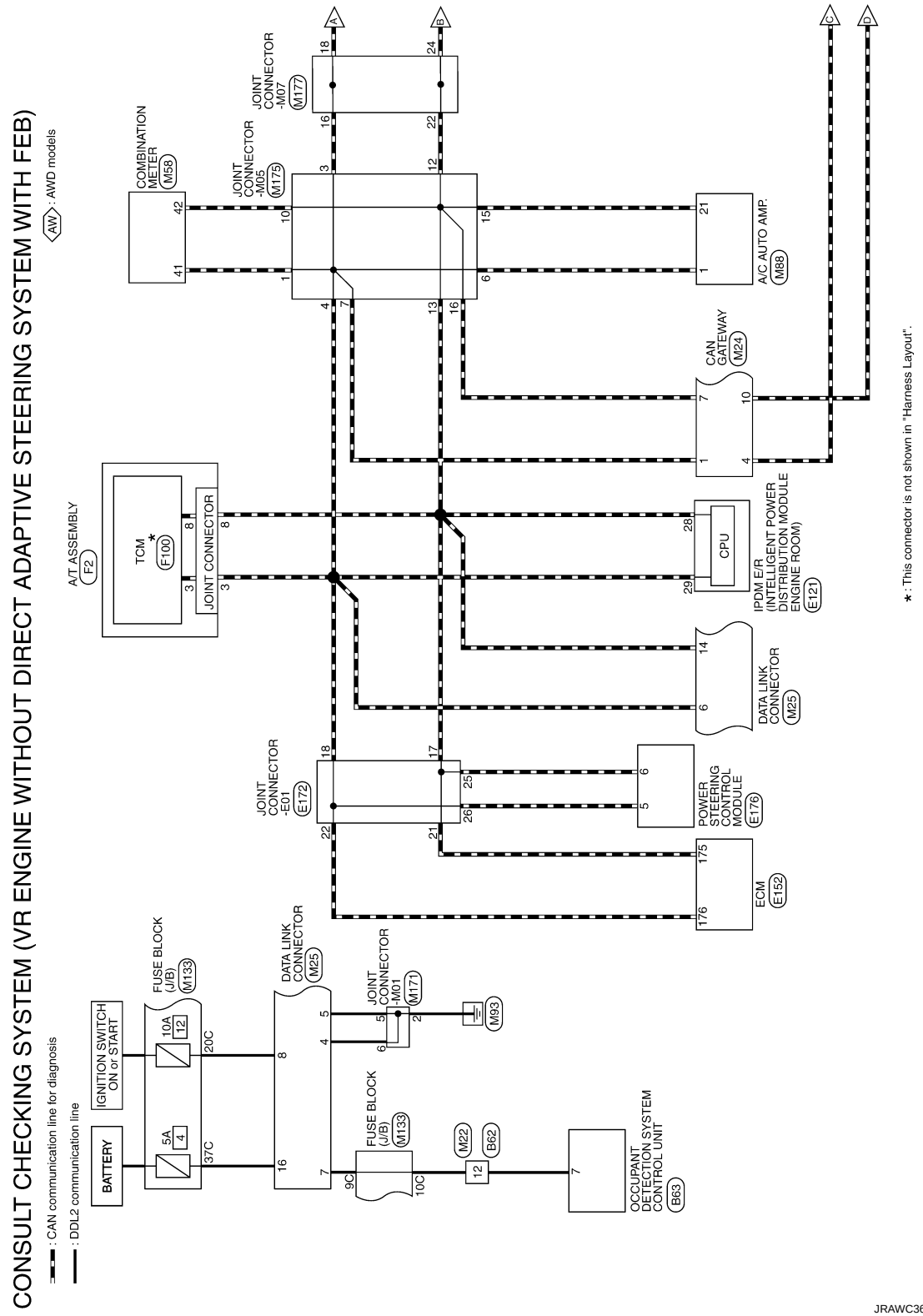
H.S.

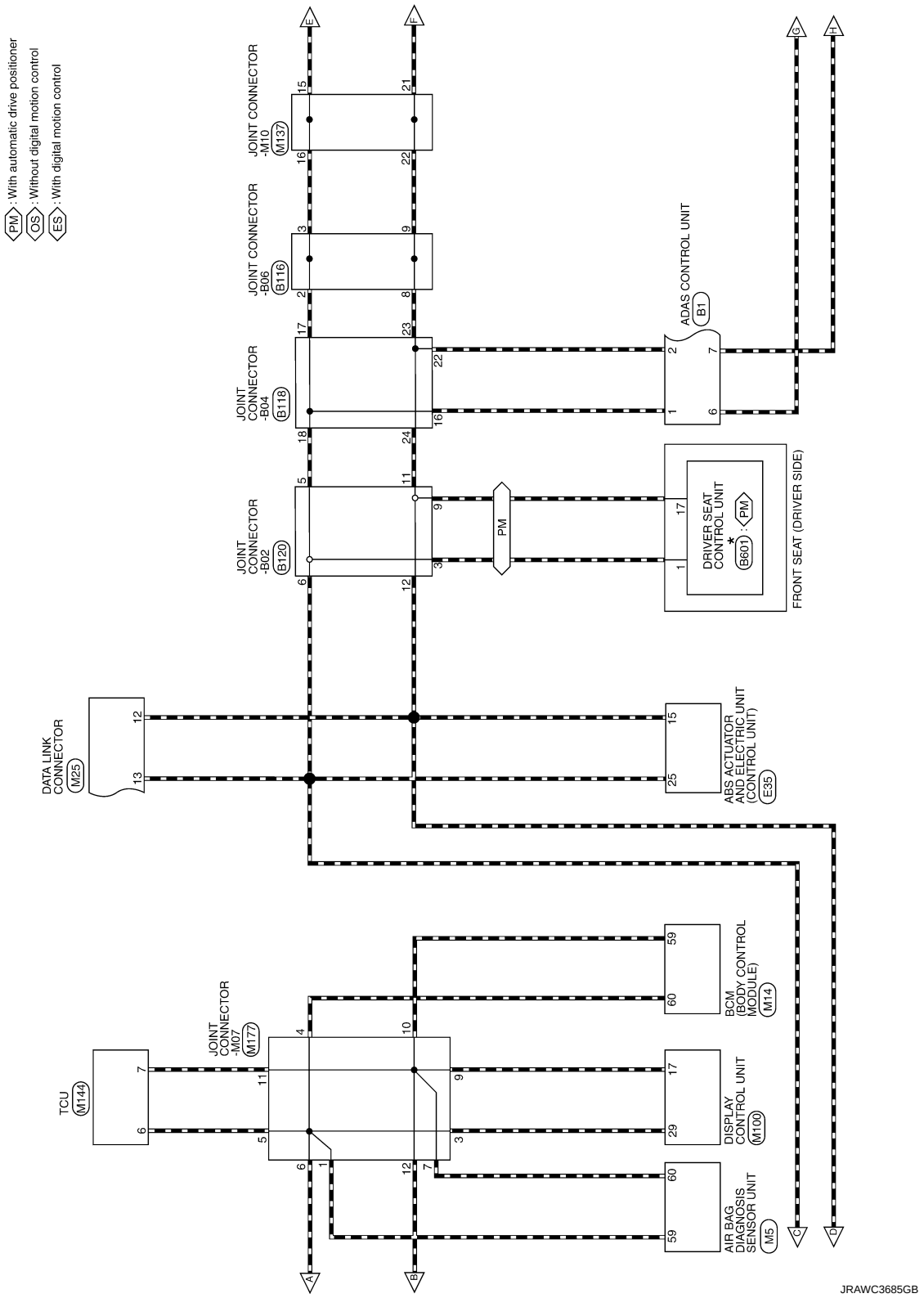
6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

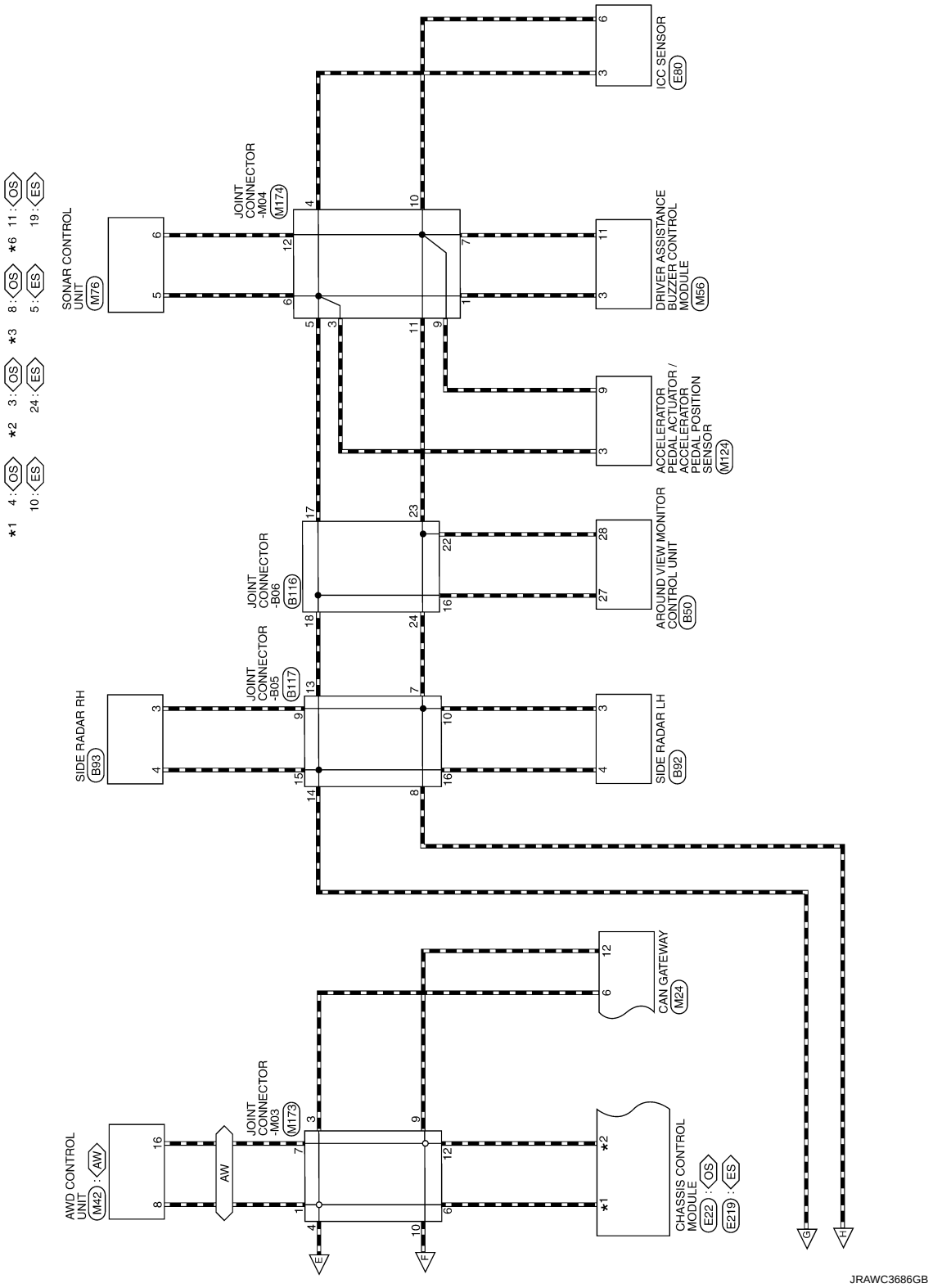
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

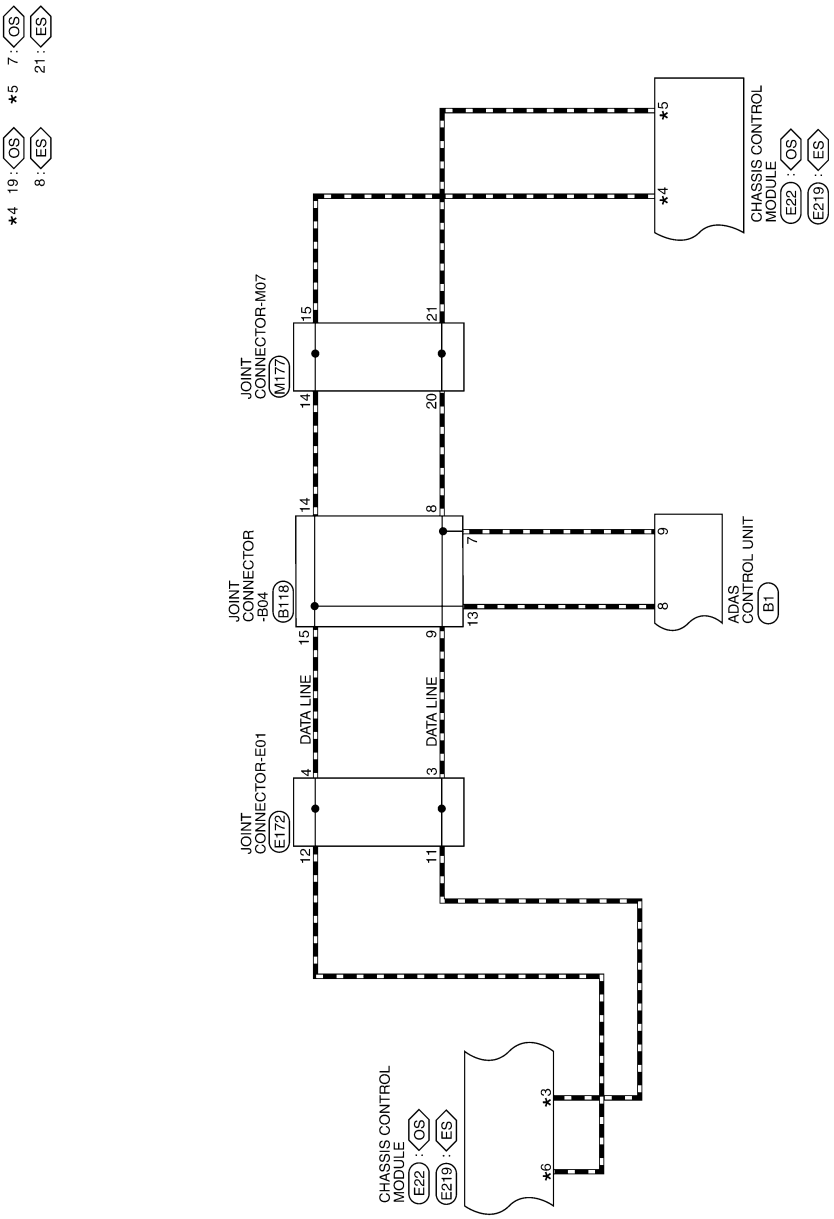
JRAWC3683GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)




PM : With automatic drive positioner
OS : Without digital motion control
ES : With digital motion control
JOINT CONNECTOR -M10 (M137)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 (B118)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B02 (B120)
ADAS CONTROL UNIT (B1)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT * : PM (B601)
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
PM
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M25)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E35)
TCU (M144)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 (M177)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M14)
DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT (M100)
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M5)
JRAWC3685GB


ICC SENSOR E80
JOINT CONNECTOR -M04 M174
SONAR CONTROL UNIT M76
DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE M56
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR / ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR M124
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 B116
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT B50
JOINT CONNECTOR -B05 B117
SIDE RADAR RH B93
SIDE RADAR LH B92
CAN GATEWAY M24
JOINT CONNECTOR -M03 M173
AWD CONTROL UNIT M42 : AW
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE E22 : OS E219 : ES
*1 4 : OS 10 : ES
*2 3 : OS 24 : ES
*3 8 : OS 5 : ES
*6 11 : OS 19 : ES
AW
E
F
G
H
JRAWC3686GB

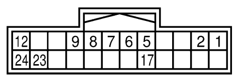


JRAWC3687GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

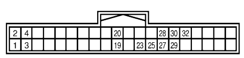
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	R	CAN-L
5	B	GROUND
6	L	ITS COMM-H
7	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	G	IGNITION [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
12	GR	IGNITION [VR30 engine and without ISS]
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
23	Y	STEERING SW SIGNAL GROUND
24	SB	STEERING SW SIGNAL
25	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	P	CAN-L [Without ADAS] [For VR30 engine]
28	R	CAN-L [With ADAS]
28	Y	CAN-L [Without ADAS] [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
29	B	CAN GND
30	W	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL (OPEN)
32	G	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL (CLOSE)

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

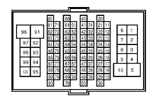
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	Y	BAT
3	LG	IGN
4	P	ACC
19	P	AV COMM (H)
20	LG	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE System]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE System]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
76	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	W	- [With VR30 engine]

JRAWC3688GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	LG	-
90	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
97	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
98	LG	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

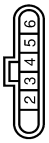
Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND
7	Y	K-LINE

Connector No.	B92
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	AAC06FB-WP-SP

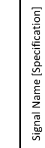
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	GROUND
3	R	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	BR	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR

Connector No.	B93
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	AAC06FB-WP

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
2	B	GROUND
3	P	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	SB	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR

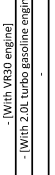
Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B06
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	- [With Gateway]
8	V	- [Without Gateway]
9	R	- [With Gateway]
9	V	- [Without Gateway]
10	R	[With VR30 engine]
10	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	V	-
12	P	- [With Gateway]
12	R	- [Without Gateway]
13	SHIELD	-
14	SHIELD	-
15	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
16	L	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	L	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	L	- [With VR30 engine]
18	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	- [With VR30 engine]
24	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	B117
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B05
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
2	B	-
3	B	- [With VR30 engine]
3	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	P	- [With VR30 engine]
10	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	B	-
20	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	B	- [With VR30 engine]
21	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	B	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SHIELD	-
23	SHIELD	-
24	SHIELD	-

JRAWC3689GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	SHIELD	-
4	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
5	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	R	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
7	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
8	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
9	LG	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
9	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
10	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
11	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
12	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
13	L	- [With VR30 engine]
13	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
13	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
14	L	- [With VR30 engine]
14	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
14	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
15	L	- [With VR30 engine]
15	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	R	-
21	SHIELD	-
22	R	-
23	R	-
24	R	-

Connector No.	B120
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B02
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17		15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	L	- [With VR30 engine]
4	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	L	- [With VR30 engine]
6	L	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	B	-
19	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
22	W	-
23	W	-
24	W	-

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE (RECLINER)
5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12
			19			23		

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With VR30 engine]
5	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)[With VR30 engine]
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	BG	IGN [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	G	IGN [With VR30 engine]
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
12	B/W	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [With VR30 engine]
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	G	ESS RELAY [With VR30 engine]
23	R	ESS RELAY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJ24-U

H.S.

2	25	26	30	32	34	4
	15	17	18	20		3
1	5	7	8	9	10	13

JRAWC3690GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	AAZ08FB

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
6	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	B	GROUND

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
173	SB	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
175	P	CAN-L
176	L	CAN-H
177	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR]
178	V	TACHO METER SIGNAL
180	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
182	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE [FPCM] CHECK
185	SB	IGNITION SWITCH
186	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
187	BG	SENSOR GROUND [ASCD STEERING SWITCH]
188	Y	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE [FPCM]
189	Y	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-L
190	L	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-H
191	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
192	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
193	GR	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
193	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
194	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
195	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
196	R	SENSOR GROUND [ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2]
197	R	ECM POWER SUPPLY
198	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
199	B	ECM GROUND
200	V	SENSOR GROUND
201	B	ECM GROUND
202	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
203	G	SENSOR GROUND
204	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	E172
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Type	SGA28FLBR-J

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	L	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	L	-
9	GR	-
10	Y	-
11	W	-
12	L	-
15	W	-
16	BG	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	BG	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	SB	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
23	W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	BG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	LG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
25	P	-
26	L	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-

JRAWC3691GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	E176
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RS04FB-PR

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH28FW

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	ACTUATOR (F-L)-L
3	BR	ACTUATOR (RR)-H
4	BG	IGN
5	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
6	B	GROUND
8	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	L	CAN-H
12	G	ACTUATOR (FR)-H
13	G	ESS RELAY
14	L	ACTUATOR (RL)-L
15	Y	ACTUATOR (RR)-L
17	V	ACTUATOR (F-L)-H
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
21	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
22	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP)
23	B	GROUND
24	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
24	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
25	G	IGN
26	V	ACTUATOR (RL)-H
28	R	ACTUATOR (FR)-L

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine)
1	L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (With VR30 engine)
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	R	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND (With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine)
5	BR	GROUND (With VR30 engine)
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	V	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)
5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AS1 (+)
7	Y/B	AS1 (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
18	Y	ECZS+
19	BR	ECZS-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B_OFF_IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE_SENS_RH2-
53	V	SIDE_SENS_LH2+
54	L	SIDE_SENS_LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With VR30 engine]
66	Y	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4

JRAWC3692GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
3	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	R	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	P	- [With VR30 engine]
10	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	V	- [With VR30 engine]
12	GR	-
13	V	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	P	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SB	- [With DCM]
18	V	- [Without DCM]
19	Y	-
20	L	-
21	GR	-
22	R	-
23	V	-
24	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
25	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	L	- [With VR30 engine]
26	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	G	- [With VR30 engine]
29	R	-
30	LG	-
30	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
31	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
32	SHIELD	-
33	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
34	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
35	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	V	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	- [Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
48	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	P	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	SB	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
62	V	- [With VR30 engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
74	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	P	-
76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
76	V	- [With VR30 engine]
77	Y	-
78	L	-
79	G	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	[With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	V	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
98	BR	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
4	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
5	B	GROUND
6	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
7	P	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
9	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
9	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
10	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
11	B	GROUND
12	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

JRAWC3693GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	K-LINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	K-LINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
5	B	GROUND
8	R	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
11	Y	ITS COMM-L
13	B	GROUND
16	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL GROUND

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M76
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
6	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
9	G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
12	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

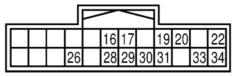
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	B	GROUND
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
7	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
9	R	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
13	SB	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
16	P	LIN SIGNAL
17	R	DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
20	L	HEATED STEERING WHEEL RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GROUND
23	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
26	B	SENSOR GROUND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
28	BR	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
30	BG	EXHAUST GAS / OUTSIDE ODOR DETECTING SENSOR SIGNAL
37	B	GROUND
38	BG	IONIZER (ON/OFF) CONTROL SIGNAL
40	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL

JRAWC3694GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

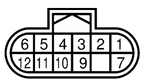
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	LG	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-L
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
26	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	SB	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CAN-H
30	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
30	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC [Except for VR30 engine and with ISS]
33	V	ACC [For VR30 engine and with ISS]
34	Y	BAT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR
Connector Type	RH12FB

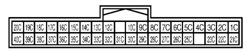
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	BATTERY
2	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-
7	B	GROUND
9	Y	ITS COMM-L
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

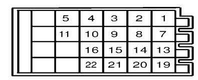
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
12C	L	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
1C	R	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33C	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34C	W/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-
8C	G	-
9C	V	-

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M10
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

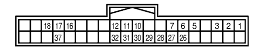
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	B	-
11	B	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
19	R	-
20	R	-
21	R	-
22	R	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	SB	ACC [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	V	ACC [For VR30 engine]
3	SB	ACC OUTPUT
5	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
10	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SIGNAL GND
12	R	MICROPHONE OUTPUT SIGNAL
16	SHIELD	SHIELD
17	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
26	SB	AV COMM (H)
27	LG	AV COMM (L)
28	B	GROUND
29	B	GROUND
30	SHIELD	SHIELD
31	B	SOUND SIGNAL (+)
32	W	SOUND SIGNAL (-)
37	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL

JRAWC3695GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	M171
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	
24	23	22		20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M173
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	-
9	R	-
10	R	-
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	SB	[With VR30 engine]
17	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
19	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
19	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
21	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
22	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
23	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
24	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	Y	-
11	Y	-
12	Y	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	SB	-
17	SB	-
18	SB	-
19	LG	-
20	LG	-
21	LG	-
22	LG	-
23	LG	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.

	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19		17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	P	-
14	P	-
15	P	-
16	P	-
16	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	P	[With VR30 engine]
17	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
19	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]

JRAWC3696GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITHOUT DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITH FEB)

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

JRAWC3697GB

GI

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

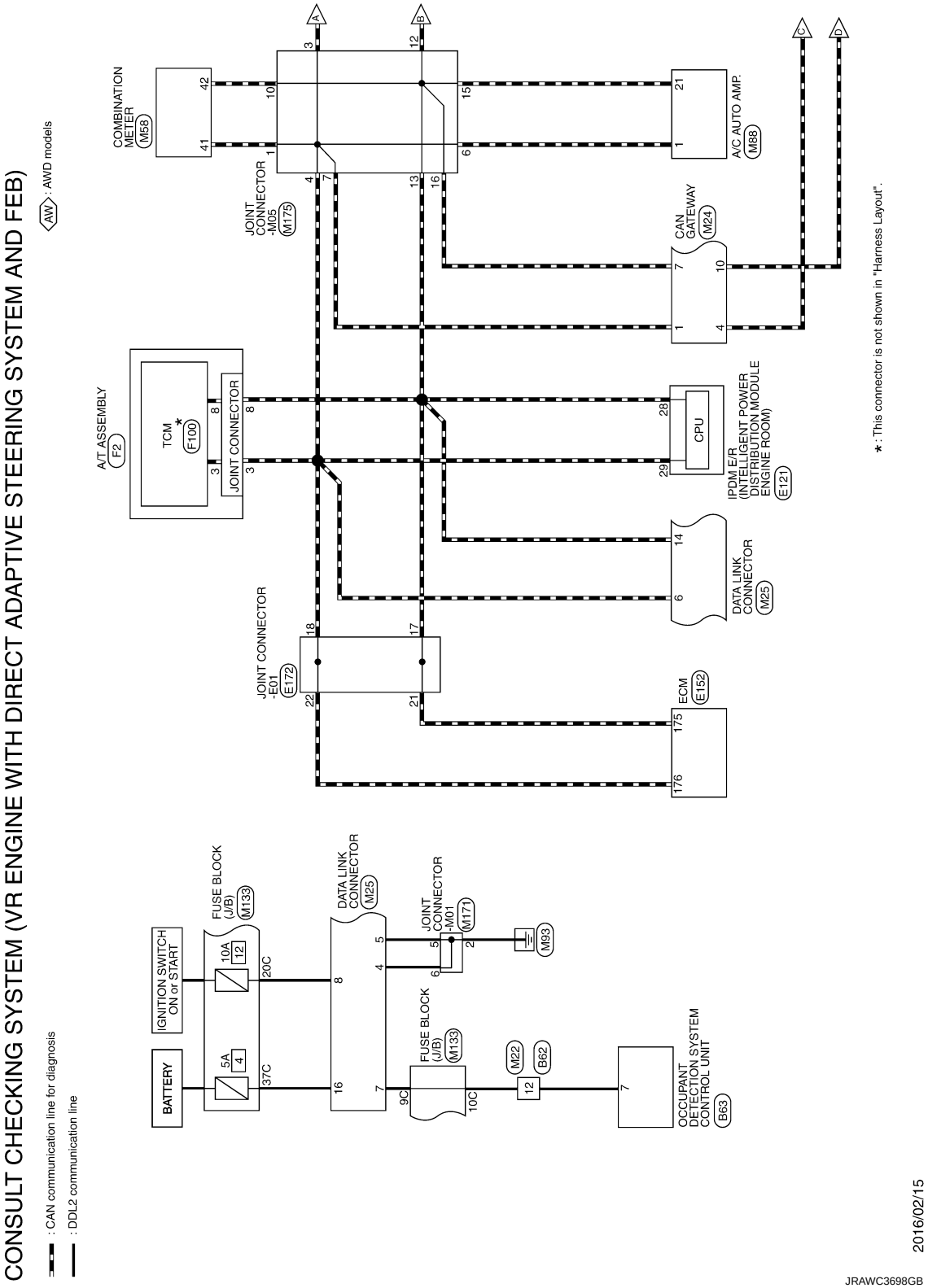
M

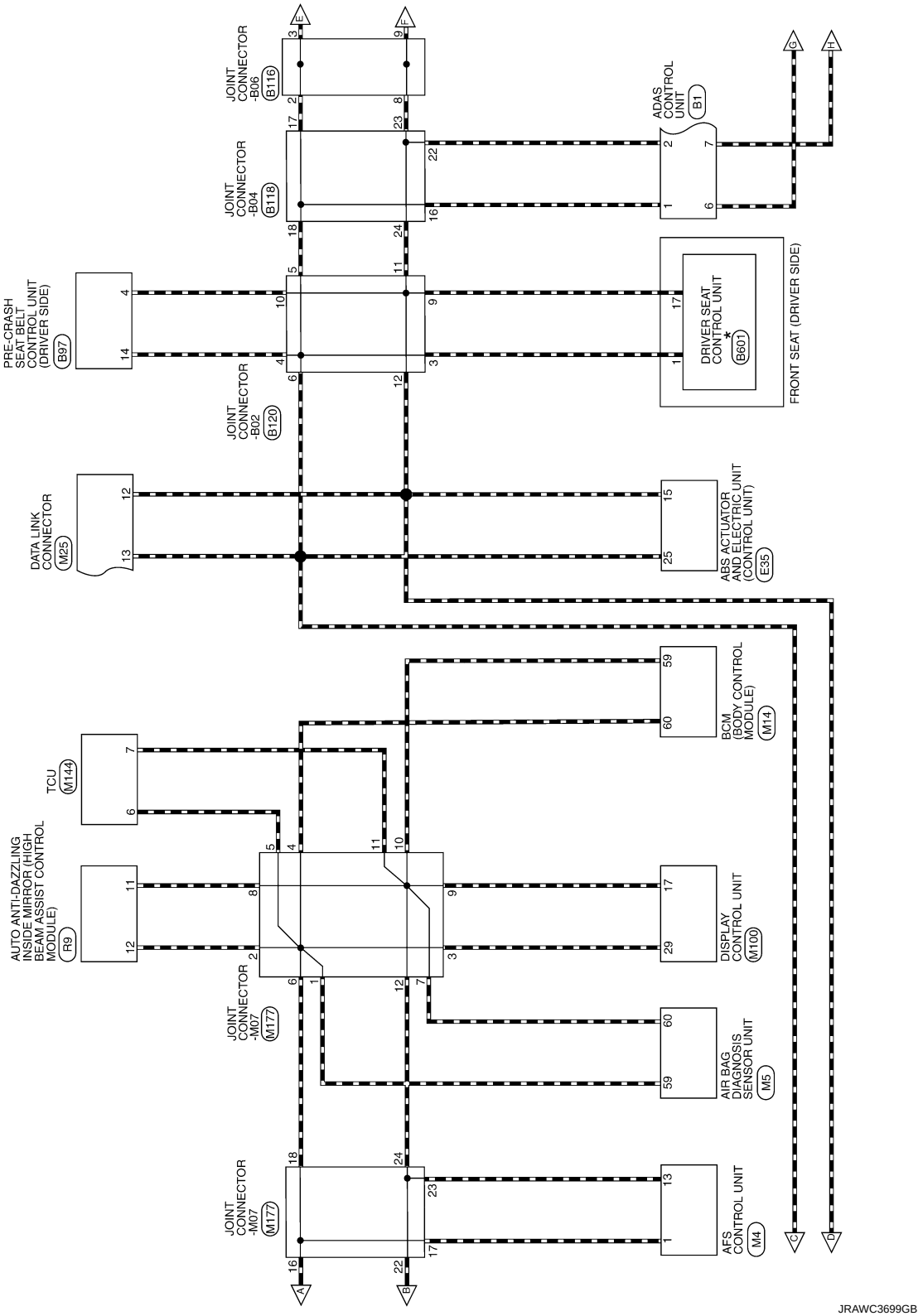
N

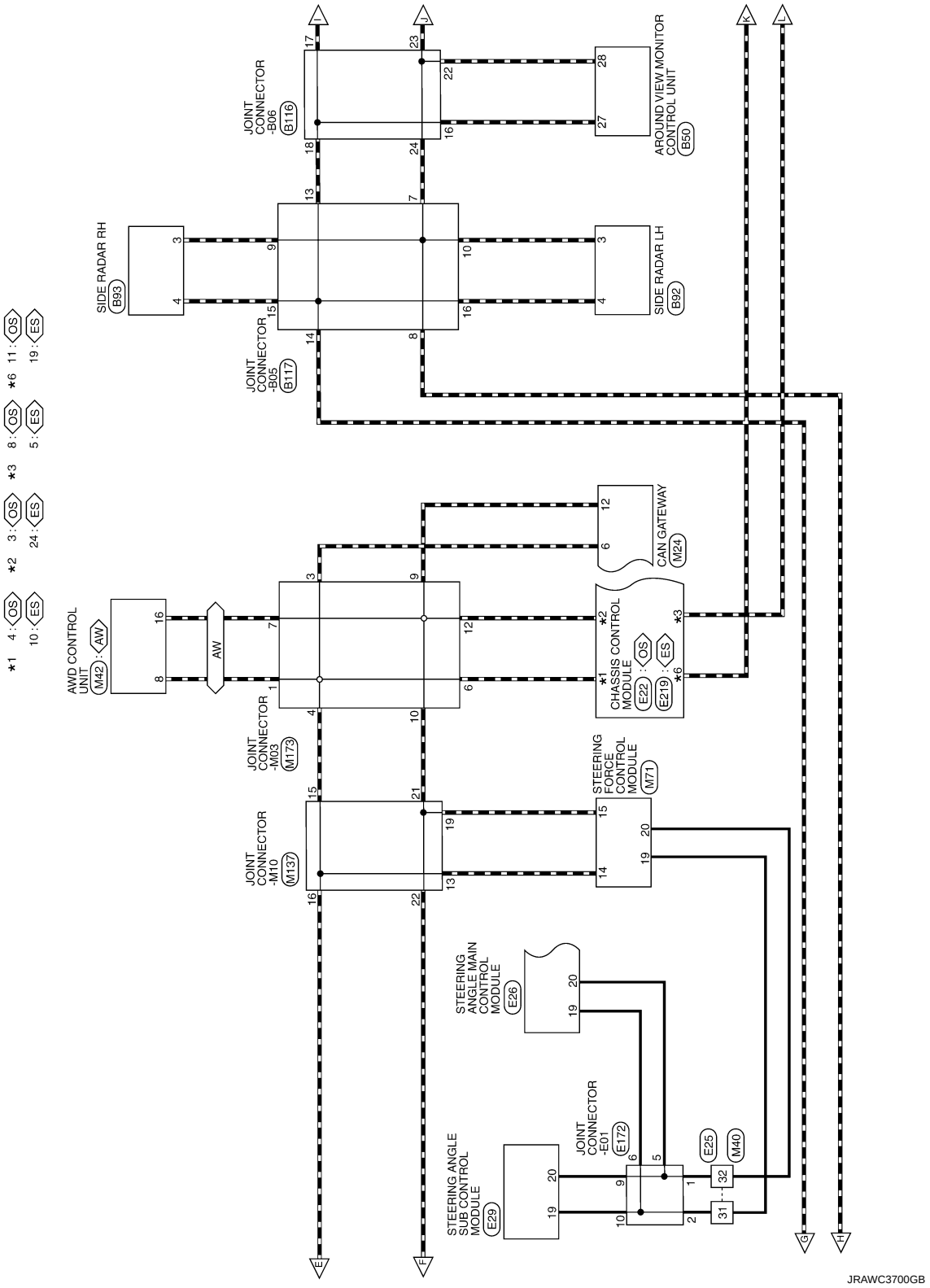
O

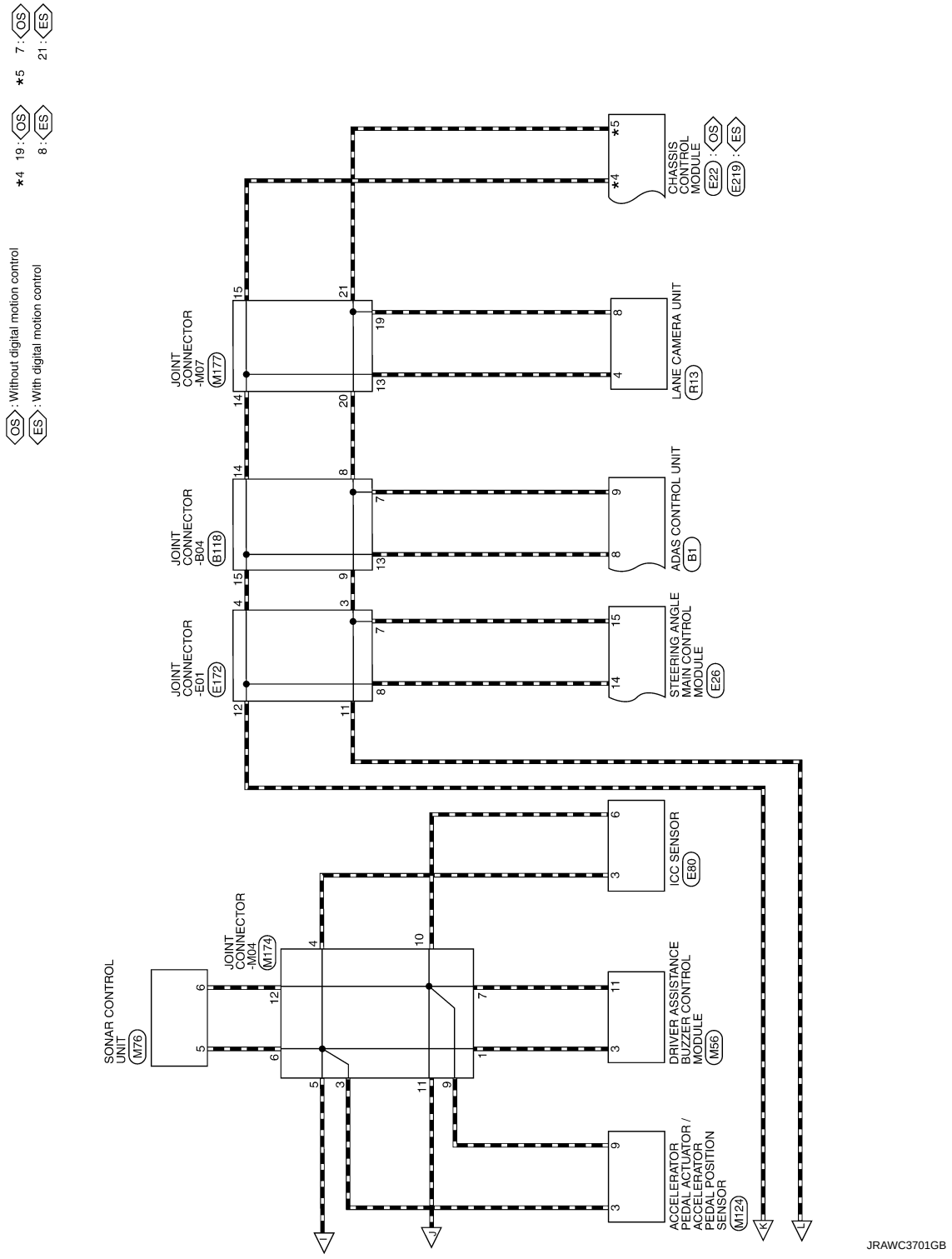
P

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)




JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 (B118)
ADAS CONTROL UNIT (B1)
PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE) (B97)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B02 (B120)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT (B601)
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M25)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E35)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M14)
TCU (M144)
AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR (HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE) (R9)
DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT (M100)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 (M177)
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M5)
AFS CONTROL UNIT (M4)
JRAWC3699GB


JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (B50)
SIDE RADAR RH (B93)
SIDE RADAR LH (B92)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B05 (B117)
CAN GATEWAY (M24)
AWD CONTROL UNIT (M42)
AW
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE (E22) (E219)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M03 (M173)
STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE (M71)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M10 (M137)
STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE (E26)
JOINT CONNECTOR -E01 (E172)
STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE (E29)
E25
M40
*1 4 : OS 10 : ES AW
*2 3 : OS 24 : ES
*3 8 : OS 5 : ES
*6 11 : OS 19 : ES
JRAWC3700GB


OS : Without digital motion control
ES : With digital motion control
*4 19 : OS
8 : ES
*5 7 : OS
21 : ES
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
E22 : OS
E219 : ES
LANE CAMERA UNIT
R13
ADAS CONTROL UNIT
B1
STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
E26
ICC SENSOR
E80
DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE
M56
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR / ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR
M124
SONAR CONTROL UNIT
M76
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07
M177
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04
B118
JOINT CONNECTOR -E01
E172
JOINT CONNECTOR -M04
M174
JRAWC3701GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	R	CAN-L
5	B	GROUND
6	L	ITS COMM-H
7	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	G	IGNITION [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
12	GR	IGNITION [VR30 engine and without ISS]
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
23	Y	STEERING SW SIGNAL GROUND
24	SB	STEERING SW SIGNAL

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

H.S.

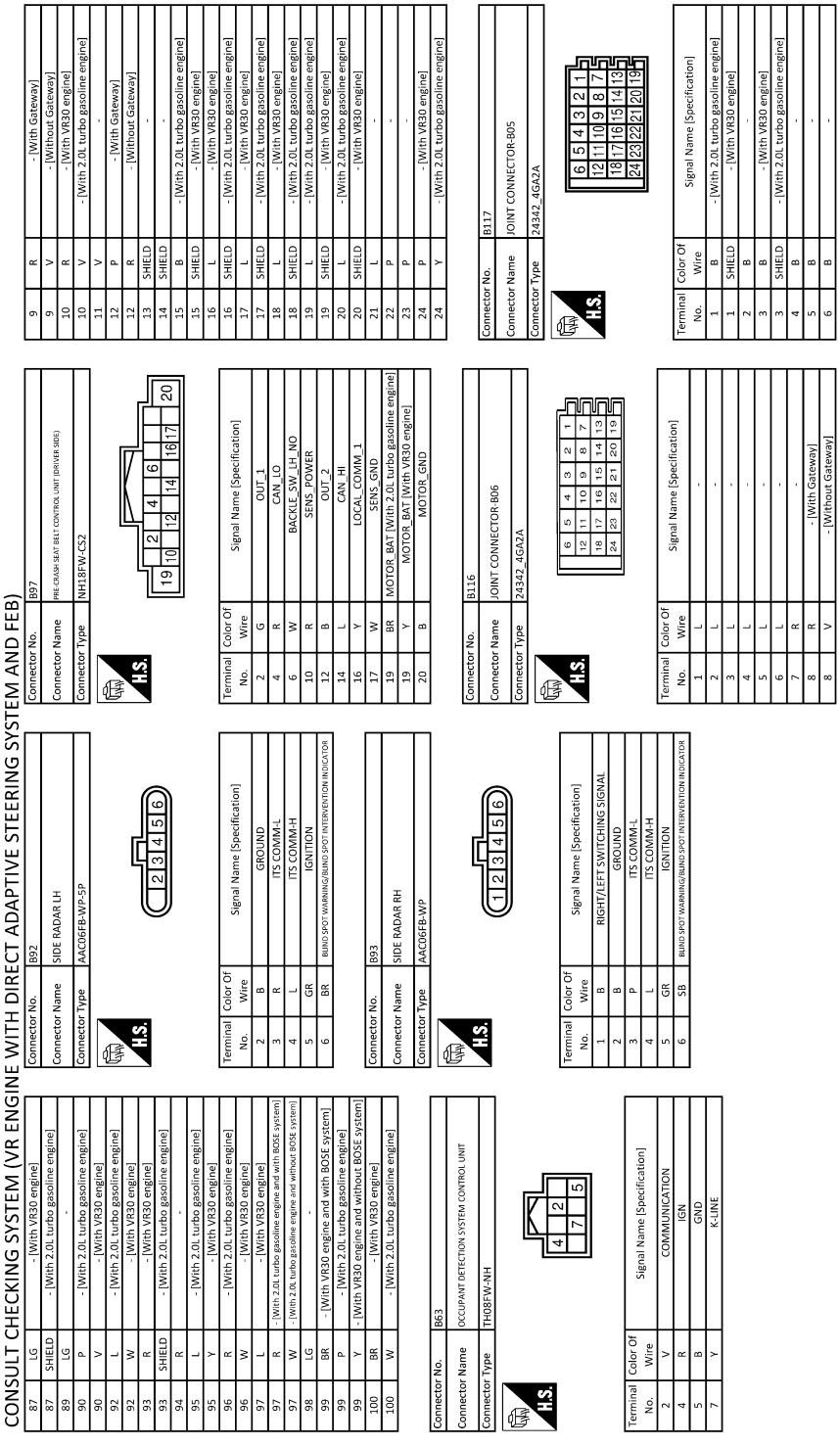
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	Y	BAT
3	LG	IGN
4	P	ACC
19	P	AV COMM (H)
20	LG	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND
25	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	P	CAN-L [Without ADAS] [For VR30 engine]
28	R	CAN-L [With ADAS]
28	Y	CAN-L [Without ADAS] [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
29	B	CAN GND
30	W	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL (OPEN)
32	G	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL (CLOSE)

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE System]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
76	V	- [With VR30 engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	W	- [With VR30 engine]

JRAWC3702GB



JRAWC3703GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	P	- [With VR30 engine]
10	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	B	-
20	B	-
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
22	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SHIELD	-
24	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	SHIELD	-
4	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
5	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	R	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
7	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
8	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
9	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
10	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
11	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
12	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
13	L	- [With VR30 engine]
13	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
13	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
14	L	- [With VR30 engine]
14	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
14	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
15	L	- [With VR30 engine]
15	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
22	R	-
23	R	-
24	R	-

Connector No.	B120
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B02
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	L	- [With VR30 engine]
3	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	L	- [With VR30 engine]
4	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	B	-
19	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
22	W	-
23	W	-
24	W	-

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE (RECLINER)
5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With VR30 engine]
5	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN)[With VR30 engine]
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L

JRAWC3704GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	BG	IGN [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	G	IGN [With VR30 engine]
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
12	B/W	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [With VR30 engine]
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	G	ESS RELAY [With VR30 engine]
23	R	ESS RELAY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
8	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
8	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	GR	[With VR30 engine] [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	LG	- [With VR30 engine] [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
12	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	W	- [With VR30 engine]
14	B	-
15	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
17	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
17	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	P	- [With VR30 engine]
19	Y	-
31	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
32	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
32	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
33	L	- [With VR30 engine]
33	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	P	-
35	GR	
36	R	-
37	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	V	- [With VR30 engine]
38	L	- [With VR30 engine]
38	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
38	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
39	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	W	- [With VR30 engine]
46	B	- [With VR30 engine]
46	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	
49	R	-
50	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
50	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
51	L	-
52	W	
53	V	-
54	P	- [With VR30 engine]
54	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	W	- [With VR30 engine]
56	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
56	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
57	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
57	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
58	B	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
58	B/W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
59	W	-
61	R	-
64	Y	-
65	BR	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
65	GR	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
66	GR	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
69	L	-
70	R	-
71	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
72	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	V	- [With VR30 engine]
73	G	- [With VR30 engine]
73	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
75	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
75	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	G	-
77	Y	-
78	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with ADAS]
78	P	- [With VR30 engine]
78	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without ADAS]
79	SB	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	V	-
83	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	R	- [With VR30 engine]
84	LG	-
86	BG	-
87	G	-
89	LG	-
90	G	- [With VR30 engine]
90	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
91	G	-
93	BG	-
94	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
94	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
95	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
95	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	L	-
99	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	P	- [With VR30 engine]
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-LH

H.S.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	25
7	8		10	11			
	14	15		17	18		30
19	20		22	23	24		32

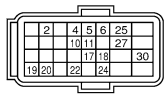
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL [FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL [FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE]
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL [TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL [TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE]
25	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

JRAWC3705GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	E29
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-LH

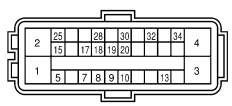
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
4	G	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
5	L	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
6	W	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
10	R	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
17	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	BR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
18	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
24	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
25	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
27	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (TO STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
30	B	GROUND

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U

H.S.

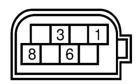


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	AAZ08FB

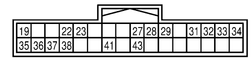
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
6	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	B	GROUND

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

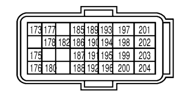
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
173	SB	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
175	P	CAN-L
176	L	CAN-H
177	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR]
178	V	TACHO METER SIGNAL
180	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
182	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK
185	SB	IGNITION SWITCH
186	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
187	BG	SENSOR GROUND [ASCD STEERING SWITCH]
188	Y	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)
189	Y	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-L
190	L	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-H
191	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
192	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
193	GR	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
193	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
194	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
195	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
196	R	SENSOR GROUND [ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2]
197	R	ECM POWER SUPPLY
198	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
199	B	ECM GROUND
200	V	SENSOR GROUND
201	B	ECM GROUND
202	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
203	G	SENSOR GROUND
204	B	ECM GROUND

JRAWC3706GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	E172
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Type	SGA28FL8R-J

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	L	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	L	-
9	GR	-
10	Y	-
11	W	-
12	L	-
15	W	-
16	BG	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	BG	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	SB	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
23	W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	BG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	LG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
25	P	-
26	L	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-

Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH28FW

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	ACTUATOR (FL)-L
3	BR	ACTUATOR (RR)-H
4	BG	IGN
5	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
6	B	GROUND
8	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	L	CAN-H
12	G	ACTUATOR (FR)-H
13	G	ESS RELAY
14	L	ACTUATOR (RL)-L
15	Y	ACTUATOR (RR)-L
17	V	ACTUATOR (FL)-H
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
21	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
22	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP)
23	B	GROUND
24	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
24	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
25	G	IGN
26	V	ACTUATOR (RL)-H
28	R	ACTUATOR (FR)-L

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	L	CAN-H
4	R	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	BR	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	V	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L
9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	AFS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
6	BR	HEIGHT SENSOR SIGNAL
8	GR	SWIVEL ACTUATOR LIN SIGNAL
11	B	GROUND
12	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
12	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	P	CAN-L
19	P	SWIVEL ACTUATOR GROUND
21	LG	HEIGHT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
22	SB	AIMING MOTOR DRIVE SIGNAL
23	GR	HEIGHT SENSOR GROUND
24	B	AIMING MOTOR GROUND

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)

9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

JRAWC3707GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AS1 (+)
7	Y/B	AS1 (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
18	Y	EC2S+
19	BR	EC2S-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B_OFF_IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE_SENS_RH2-
53	V	SIDE_SENS_LH2+
54	L	SIDE_SENS_LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-H
60	L	CAN-L
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With VR30 engine]
66	Y	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
7	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SB	- [With DCM]
16	V	- [Without DCM]
17	Y	-
18	L	-
19	G	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	L	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
30	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	V	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	- [Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
48	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	P	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	SB	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
62	V	- [With VR30 engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
74	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	P	-
76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
76	V	- [With VR30 engine]
77	Y	-
78	L	-
79	G	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	V	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

JRAWC3708GB

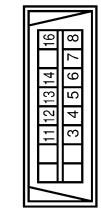
CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
98	BR	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
4	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
5	B	GROUND
6	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
7	P	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
9	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
9	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
10	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
11	B	GROUND
12	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	KLINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	KLINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
6	W/B	-
7	V	-
8	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
8	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
9	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	W	-
11	W	- [With VR30 engine]
11	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	B	- [With VR30 engine]
12	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
13	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
14	B	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	B	- [With VR30 engine]
16	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	LG	-
18	B	- [With VR30 engine]
18	W/B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	Y	-
31	W	-
32	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
32	V	- [With VR30 engine]
33	L	- [With VR30 engine]
33	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	P	-
35	BG	-
36	G	-
37	B	- [With VR30 engine]
37	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	L	- [With VR30 engine]
38	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
38	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	W	- [With VR30 engine]
46	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	R	- [With VR30 engine]
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	- [With VR30 engine]
49	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
50	B	- [With VR30 engine]
50	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
54	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
55	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	P	- [With VR30 engine]
56	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
56	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
57	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
57	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
58	B	-
59	SB	-
61	W/B	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	P	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
66	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
69	L	-
70	R	-
71	V	- [With VR30 engine]
71	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
73	R	- [With VR30 engine]
73	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	B	- [With VR30 engine]
75	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
75	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
76	W/B	-
77	SB	-
78	G	- [With VR30 engine]
78	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
79	R	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	LG	-
83	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	R	- [With VR30 engine]
84	V	-
86	V	-
87	G	-
89	V	-
90	G	- [With VR30 engine]
90	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
91	W	-
92	G	-
93	BR	-
94	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
94	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
95	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]

JRAWC3709GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

95	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
99	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

1	2	3				7	8
9	10	11			13	15	16

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

8			5		3		1
16			13		11		

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
5	B	GROUND
8	R	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
11	Y	ITS COMM-L
13	B	GROUND
16	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL GROUND

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

H.S.

41	42	43	44	45	46
47	48			51	52

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

H.S.

	2		4	5	6		25	26
			10	11			27	28
	14	15		17	18		29	30
19	20		22	23	24	31	32	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
6	L	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
14	L	CAN COMMUNICATION-H
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [With Gateway]
17	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
19	W	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	V	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	R	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
25	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
26	R/W	STEERING CLUTCH +
27	W/B	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE)
28	R	STEERING CLUTCH -
29	L	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR -
30	B	GROUND
31	R	FORCE MOTOR TEMPERATURE SENSOR +
32	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M76
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

12	10	9				6	5	4	3	2	1
	22	21			19	18			15	14	13

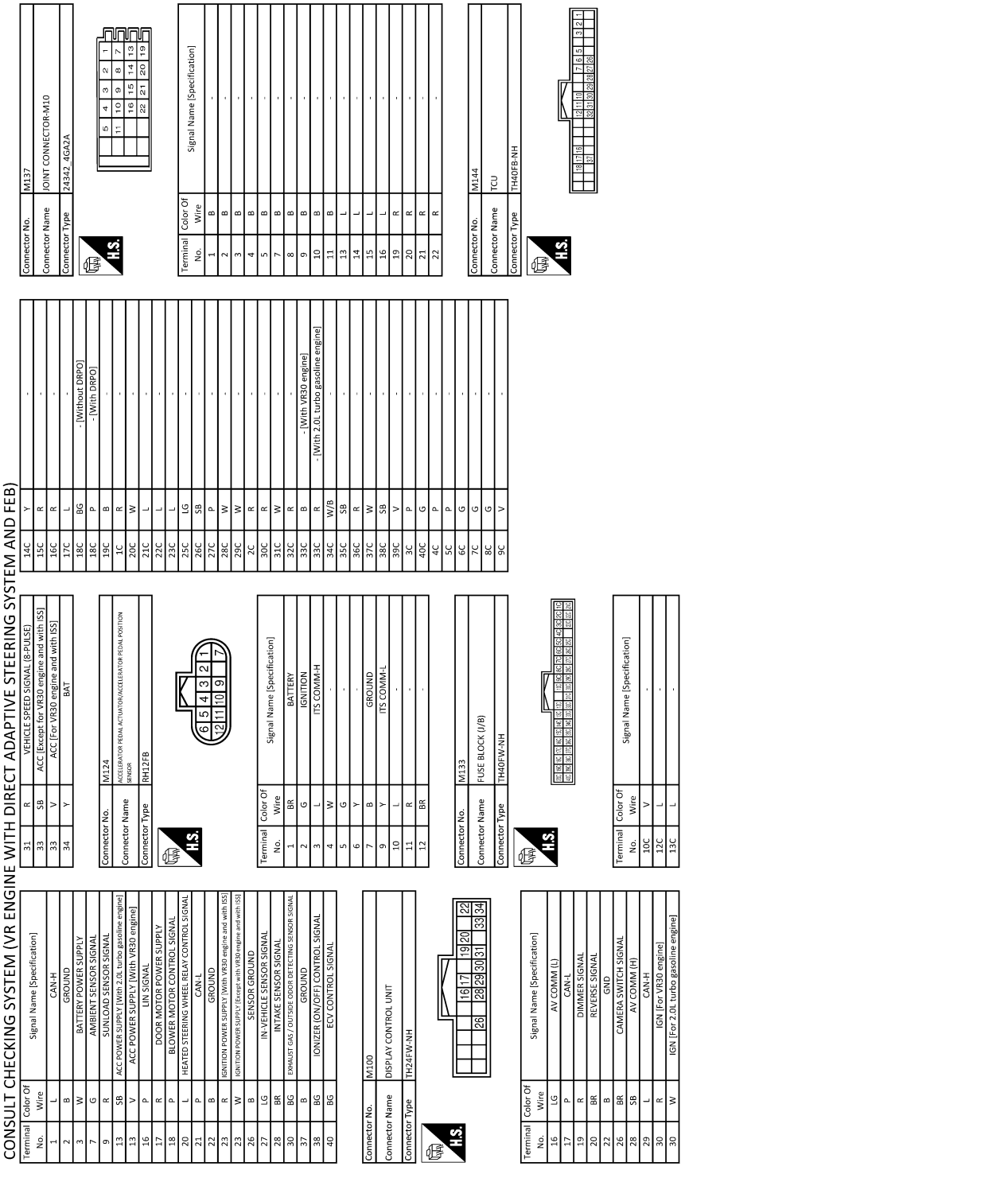
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
6	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
9	G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
12	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

H.S.

1	2	3				7	8		10				14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23			26	27	28	29					34	35			38	39	40

JRAWC3710GB



JRAWC3711GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	SB	ACC [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	V	ACC [For VR30 engine]
3	SB	ACC OUTPUT
5	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
10	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SIGNAL GND
12	R	MICROPHONE OUTPUT SIGNAL
16	SHIELD	SHIELD
17	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
26	SB	AV COMM (H)
27	LG	AV COMM (L)
28	B	GROUND
29	B	GROUND
30	SHIELD	SHIELD
31	B	SOUND SIGNAL (+)
32	W	SOUND SIGNAL (-)
37	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL

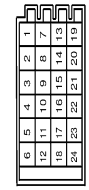
Connector No.	M171
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	Y	-
17	Y	-
18	SB	-
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	-
22	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M173
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	-
9	R	-
10	R	-
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
19	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
19	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
21	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
22	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
23	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
24	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]

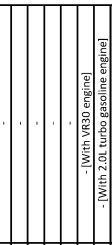
Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	Y	-
11	Y	-
12	Y	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	SB	-
17	SB	-
18	SB	-
19	LG	-
20	LG	-
21	LG	-
22	LG	-
23	LG	-
24	LG	-

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	P	-
14	P	-
15	P	-
16	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	P	- [With VR30 engine]
17	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
19	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]

JRAWC3712GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM AND FEB)

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH-B

H.S.

6	4	3	
12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	GROUND
4	BG	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR CONTROL SIGNAL
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR GROUND
10	BG	[BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (Color of wire differs depending on production)]
10	P	[BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (Color of wire differs depending on production)]
11	GR	CAN-L
12	BR	CAN-H

Connector No.	R13
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

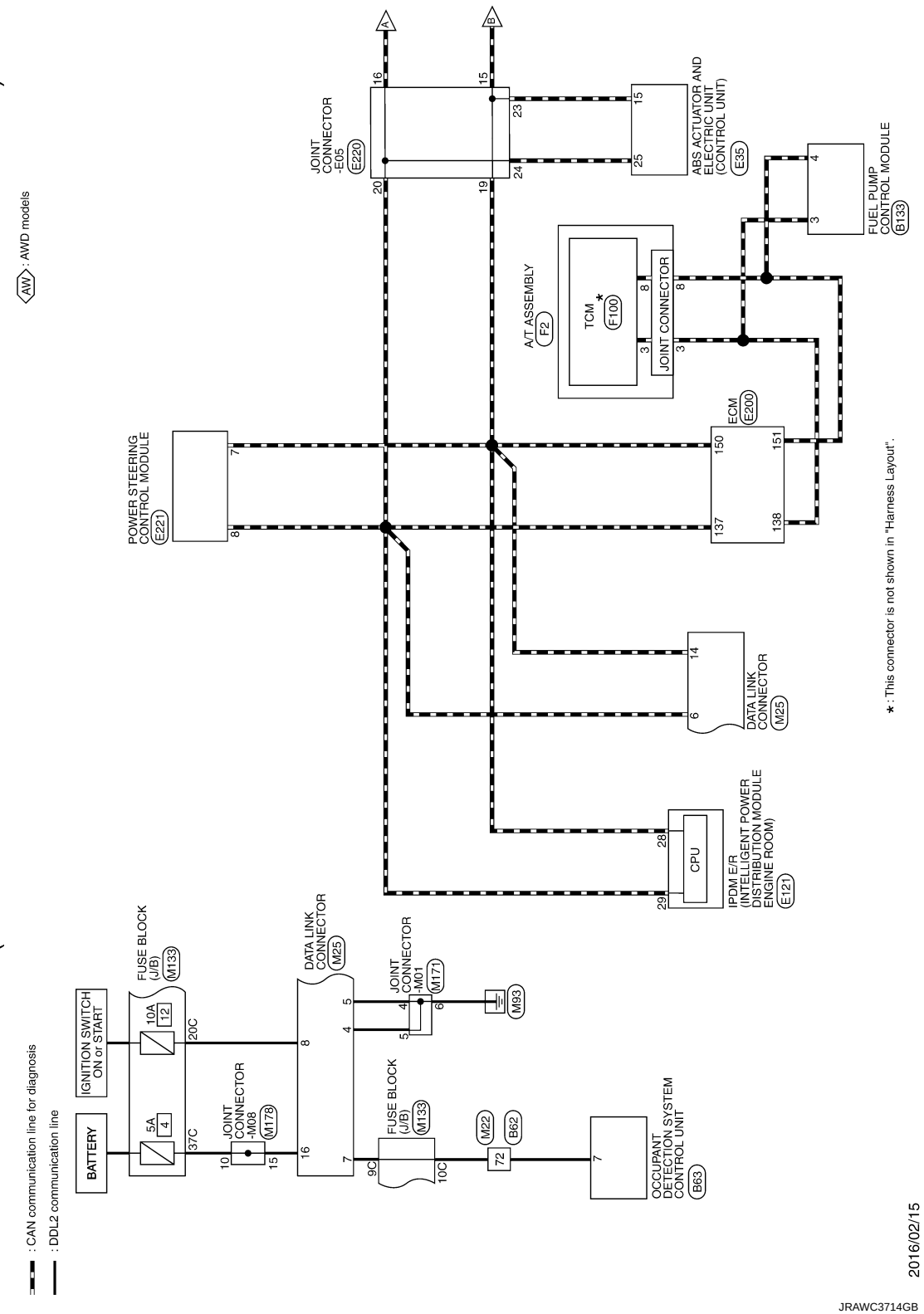
H.S.

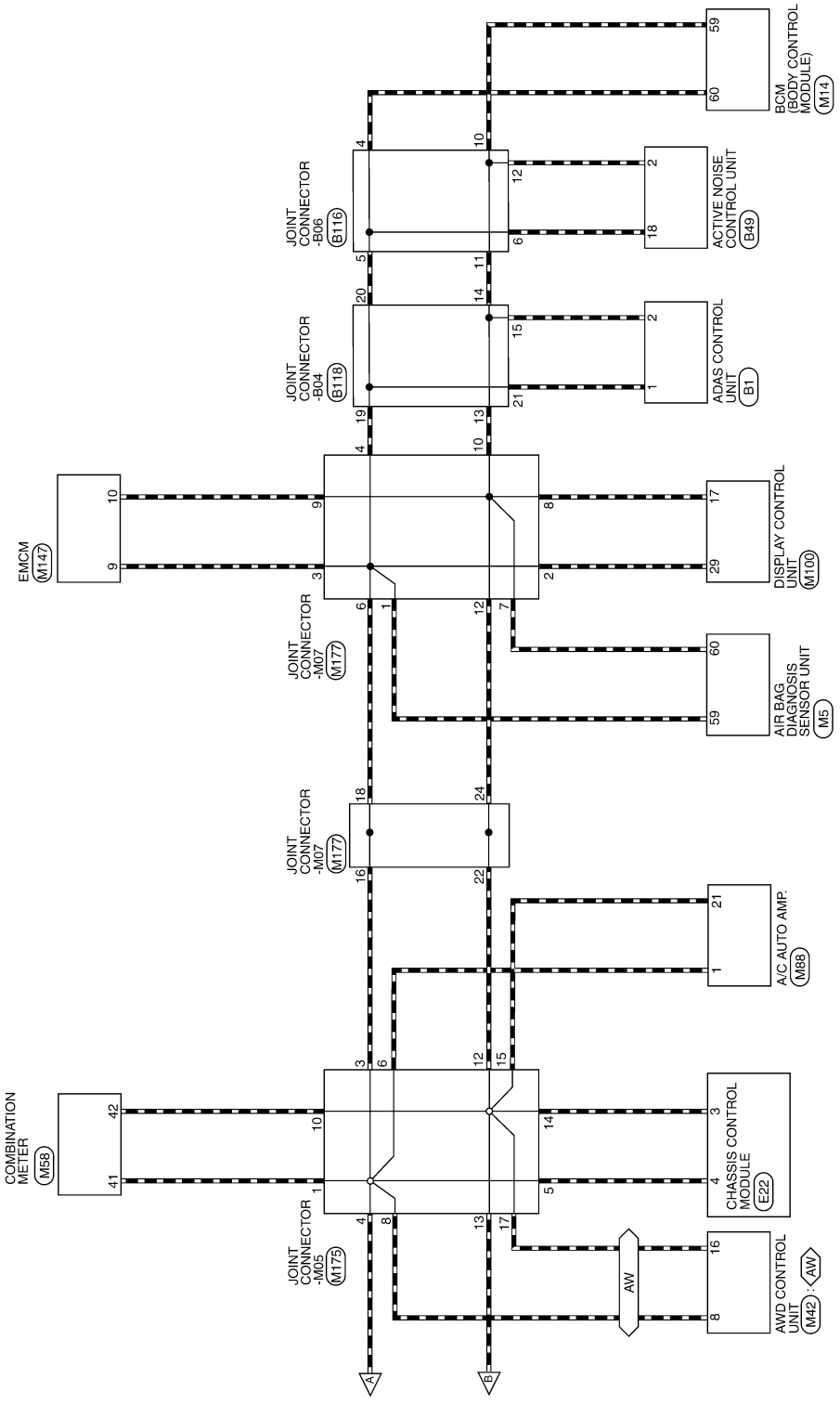
		1
4		
8	7	5

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	CAN_GND
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
7	V	IGN
8	W	CAN-L

JRAWC3713GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)




BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) M14
ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT B49
ADAS CONTROL UNIT B1
DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT M100
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT M5
A/C AUTO AMP. M88
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE E22
AWD CONTROL UNIT M42 : AW
EMCM M147
COMBINATION METER M58
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 B116
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 B118
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 M177
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 M177
JOINT CONNECTOR -M05 M175
AW
A
B
JRAWC3715GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

12		9	8	7	6	5		2	1
24	23					17			

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	R	CAN-L
5	B	GROUND
6	L	ITS COMM-H
7	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	G	IGNITION [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
12	GR	IGNITION [VR30 engine and without ISS]
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
23	Y	STEERING SW SIGNAL GROUND
24	SB	STEERING SW SIGNAL

Connector No.	B49
Connector Name	ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

H.S.

16	15	14	13	12		9	8			4	3	2	1
32	31	30	29	28		25	24	23		20	19	18	

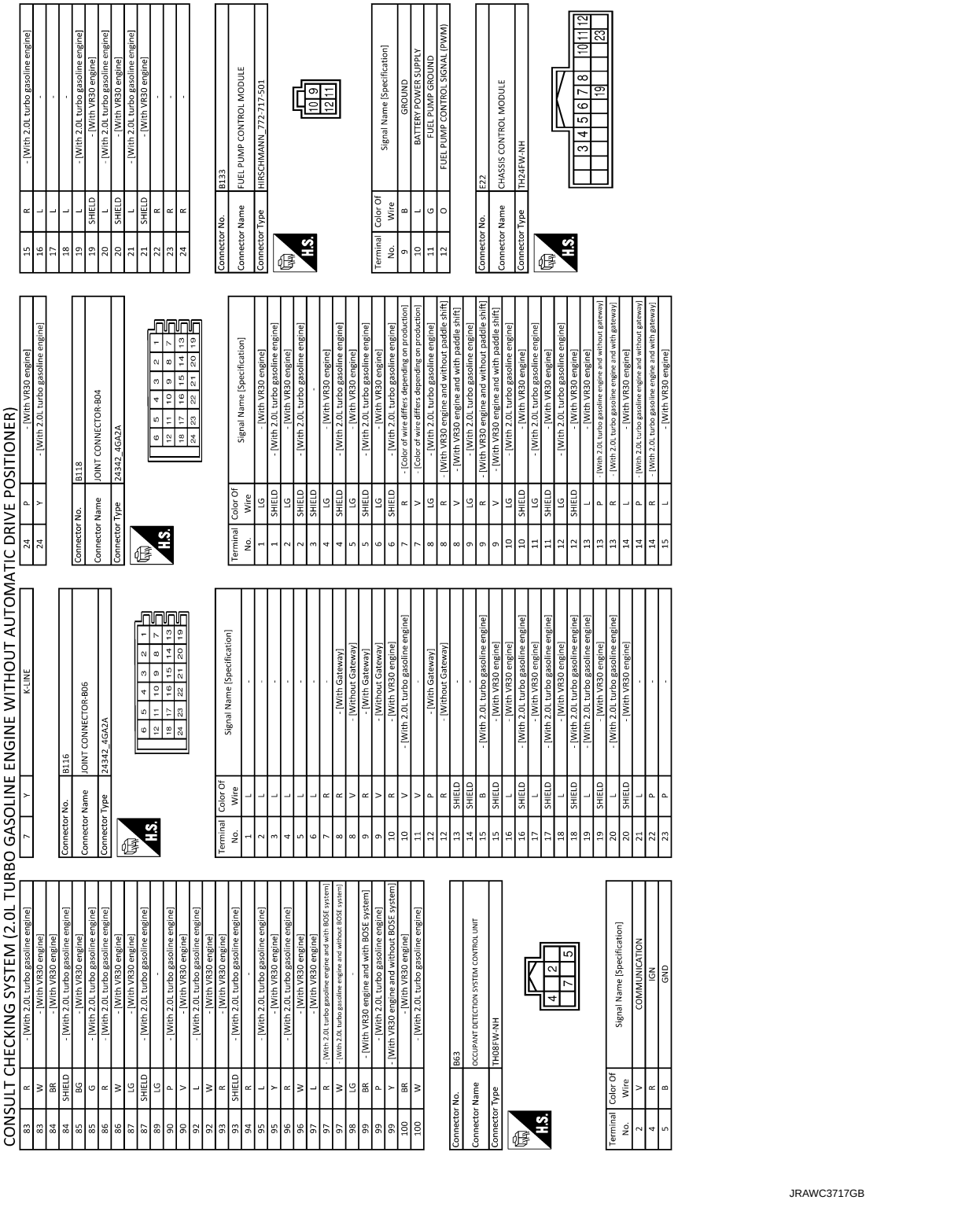
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	GND
2	P	CAN-L [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	R	CAN-L [For VR30 engine]
3	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 1
4	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 2
8	G	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
9	BG	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
12	G	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (+)
13	R	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+)
14	LG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (+)
15	B	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (+)
16	V	ACC
18	L	CAN-H
19	P	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
20	W	IGN
23	B	GND
24	R	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
25	W	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
28	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (-)
29	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)
30	P	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (-)
31	W	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (-)
32	Y	BAT

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	[With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
76	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]

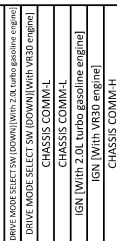
JRAWC3716GB


CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)
H.S.
Connector No. B116
Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B06
Connector Type 24342_4GA2A
Connector No. B118
Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type 24342_4GA2A
Connector No. B133
Connector Name FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type HIRSCHMANN_772-717-501
Connector No. B63
Connector Name OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type TH08FW-NH
Connector No. E22
Connector Name CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type TH24FW-NH
JRAWC3717GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
3	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
4	L	CAN-H
5	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With VR30 engine]
5	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With VR30 engine]
7	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
8	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
10	BG	IGN [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	G	IGN [With VR30 engine]
11	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
12	B	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
12	B/W	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [With VR30 engine]
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	G	ESS RELAY [With VR30 engine]
23	R	ESS RELAY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAA30FB-SJ24-U

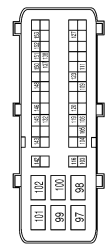


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

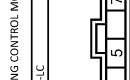
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti-theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti-theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	ADA52FB-AH26



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
98	B	ECM GROUND
99	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
100	B	ECM GROUND
101	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
102	B	ECM GROUND
103	V	COOLING FAN CONTROL SIGNAL (PWM)
104	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
105	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
106	W	SENSOR GROUND
109	P	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
111	G	POWER SUPPLY
116	LG	STARTER RELAY-L
119	BR	SENSOR GROUND
120	BG	SENSOR GROUND
123	BR	MAIN RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
127	V	FUEL PUMP ON SIGNAL
132	G	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
137	L	CAN-H
138	L	DRIVETRAIN CAN-H
142	GR	BACK-UP LAMP SWITCH
143	LG	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
145	L	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
146	L	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
148	L	STARTER RELAY-H
150	P	CAN-L
151	P	DRIVETRAIN CAN-L
152	B	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
153	G	EVAP PURGE CONTROL VALVE

Connector No.	E220
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E05
Connector Type	N-H24FB-J



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	W	-
4	L	-
7	W	-
8	L	-
11	W	-
12	L	-
15	P	- [Without Gateway]
15	R	- [With Gateway]
16	L	-
19	P	- [Without Gateway]
19	R	- [With Gateway]
20	L	-
23	P	- [Without Gateway]
23	R	- [With Gateway]
24	L	-

Connector No.	E221
Connector Name	POWER STEERING CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	FEA04FB-FHA2-LC

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	V	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	P	CAN-L
8	L	CAN-H

JRAWC3718GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

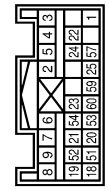
Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	L	CAN-H
4	R	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	BR	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	V	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)
5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AS1 (+)
7	Y/B	AS1 (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
18	Y	ECZS+
19	BR	ECZS-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B_OFF_IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE_SENS_RH2-
53	V	SIDE_SENS_LH2+
54	L	SIDE_SENS_LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [MEMORY BACK-UP]
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L

9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

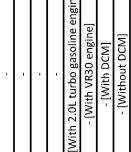
Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With VR30 engine]
66	Y	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (PDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
7	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SB	- [With DCM]
16	V	- [Without DCM]
17	Y	-
18	L	-
19	G	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	L	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

JRAWC3719GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]	66	R	-	
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]	68	L	-	
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	69	P	-	
27	R	-	71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
29	LG	-	71	R	- [With VR30 engine]	
30	SB	- [With VR30 engine]	72	G	- [With VR30 engine]	
30	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	72	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
31	SHIELD	-	73	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
32	L	-	73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]	
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]	74	L	- [With VR30 engine]	
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	74	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
34	SHIELD	-	75	P	-	
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]	76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	76	V	- [With VR30 engine]	
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]	77	Y	-	
36	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	78	L	-	
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]	79	G	-	
37	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
38	W	-	80	W	- [With VR30 engine]	
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]	81	B	- [With VR30 engine]	
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
39	V	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]	82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
40	G	-	82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]	
41	L	-	83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
42	R	-	83	W	- [With VR30 engine]	
43	SHIELD	-	84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]	
44	P	-	84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]	
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]	85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
46	SHIELD	-	86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
47	G	-	86	V	- [With VR30 engine]	
48	BG	- [Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]	87	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
48	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]	87	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]	
49	G	-	89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]	
50	V	-	89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
51	V	-	90	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
52	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	90	V	- [With VR30 engine]	
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]	92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
53	R	-	92	W	- [With VR30 engine]	
54	GR	-	93	R	- [With VR30 engine]	
55	L	-	93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
56	P	-	94	R	-	
57	R	-	95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
58	LG	-	95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]	
59	SB	-	96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
61	L	-	96	W	- [With VR30 engine]	
62	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	97	L	- [With VR30 engine]	
62	V	- [With VR30 engine]	97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]	
63	L	-	98	BR	-	
64	W	-	99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]	

99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

H.S.

			11	12	13	14		16
			3	4	5	6	7	8

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	K-LINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	K-LINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

H.S.

1	2	3				7	8	
9	10	11				15	16	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

H.S.

					41	42	43	44	45	46	
					47	48			51	52	

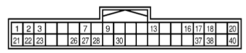
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ESS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ESS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

JRAWC3720GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

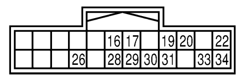
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	B	GROUND
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
7	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
9	R	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
13	SB	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
16	P	LIN SIGNAL
17	R	DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
20	L	HEATED STEERING WHEEL RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GROUND
23	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
26	B	SENSOR GROUND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
28	BR	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
30	BG	EXHAUST GAS / OUTSIDE ODOR DETECTING SENSOR SIGNAL
37	B	GROUND
38	BG	IONIZER (ON/OFF) CONTROL SIGNAL
40	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

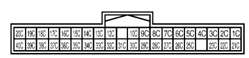
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	LG	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-L
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
26	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	SB	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CAN-H
30	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
30	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC [Except for VR30 engine and with ISS]
33	V	ACC [For VR30 engine and with ISS]
34	Y	BAT

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

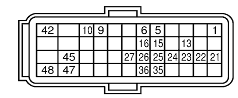
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
12C	L	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
1C	R	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33C	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34C	W/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-
37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-
8C	G	-
9C	V	-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	EMCM
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-R-LH-Z

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	EMCM RELAY CONTROL (SSOFF)
5	L	IGNITION SWITCH
6	LG	STOP LAMP SWITCH
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L
13	W	STOP/START OFF SWITCH
15	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (MAIN BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
16	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (SUB BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
21	V	SUB BATTERY RELAY CONTROL
22	G	ENGINE RESTART BYPASS CONTROL RELAY
23	BR	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
24	GR	MAIN BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
25	BG	MAIN BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
26	R	SUB BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
27	BR	SUB BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
35	SB	SENSOR GROUND (MAIN BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
36	G	SENSOR GROUND (SUB BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
42	G	EMCM POWER SUPPLY
45	R	SUB BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR
47	B	EMCM GROUND
48	B	EMCM GROUND

JRAWC3721GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITHOUT AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M171
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	P	-
14	P	-
15	P	-
16	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	P	- [With VR30 engine]
17	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
19	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

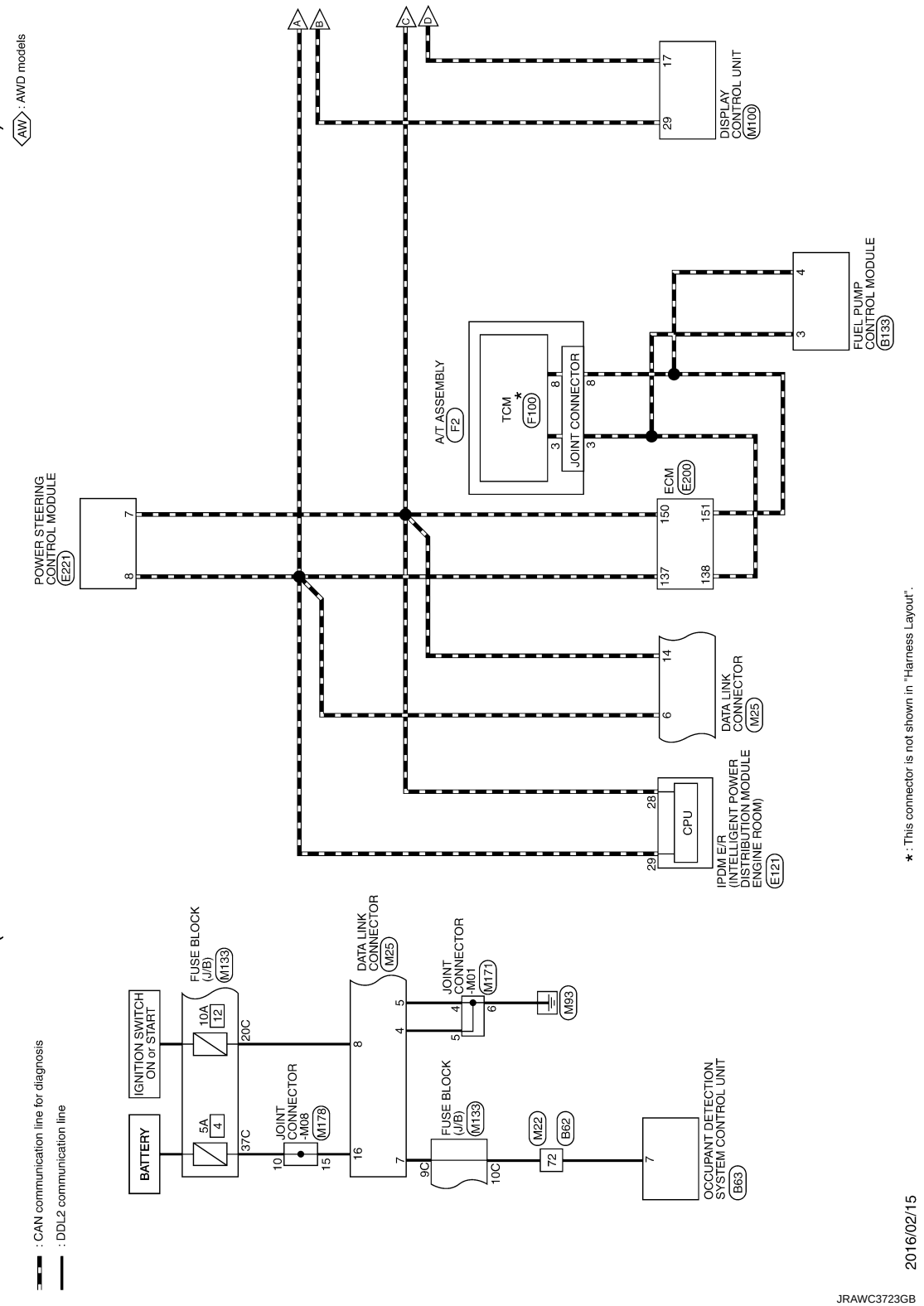
Connector No.	M178
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M08
Connector Type	NH20FW-DC

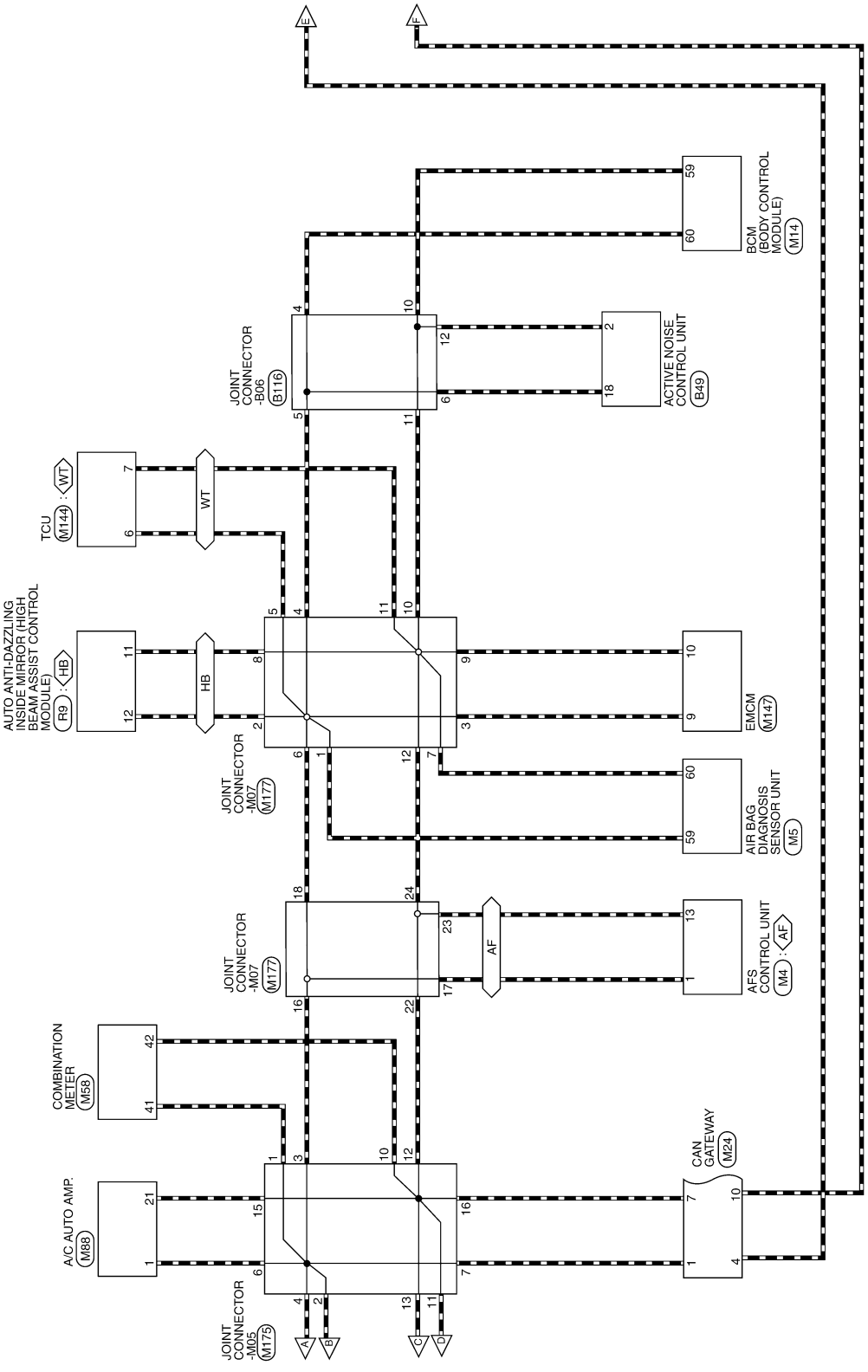
H.S.

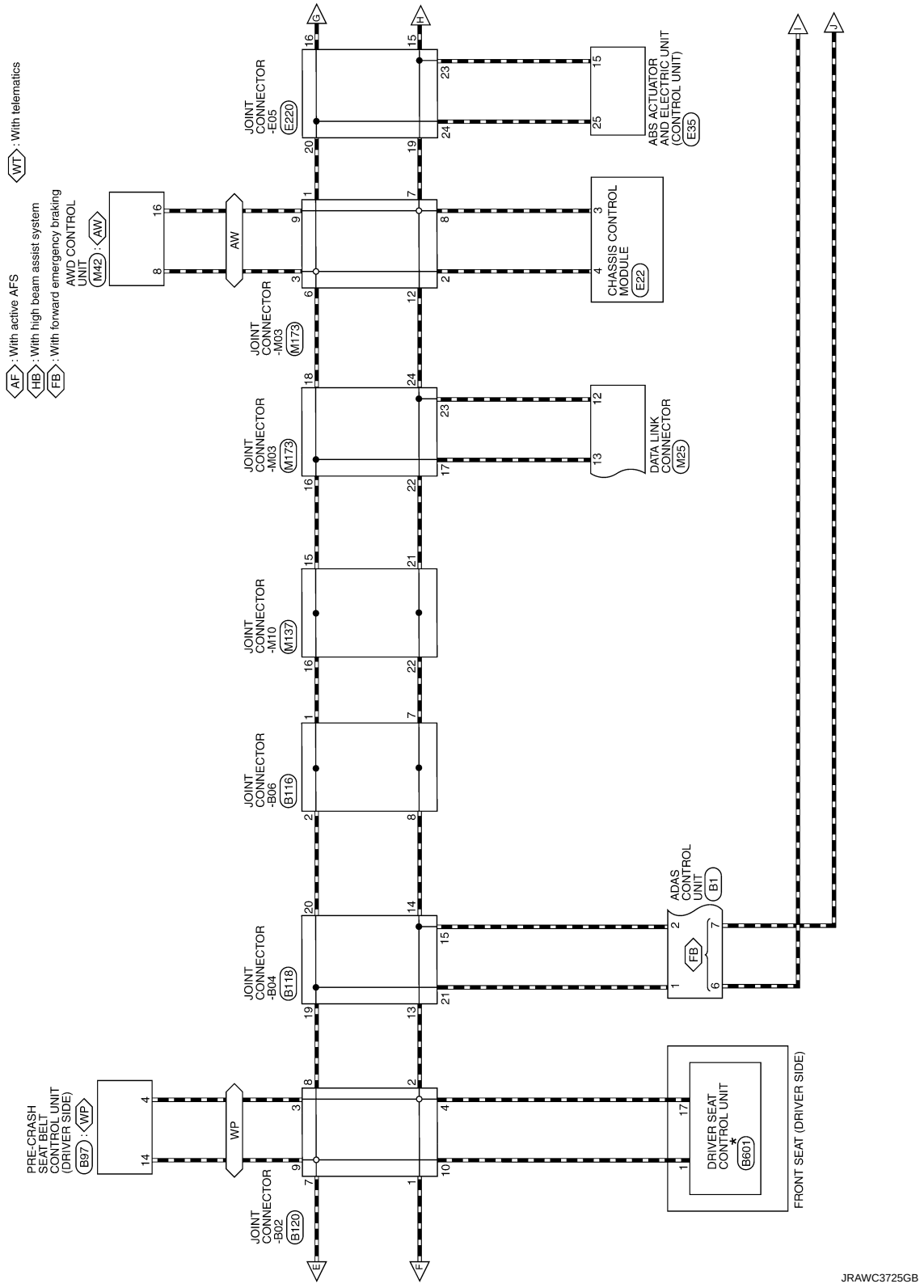
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	B	- [With VR30 engine]
10	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	B	- [With VR30 engine]
11	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	B	- [With VR30 engine]
12	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	B	- [With VR30 engine]
13	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
14	B	-
15	B	- [With VR30 engine]
15	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	BR	-
18	BR	-
20	BR	-

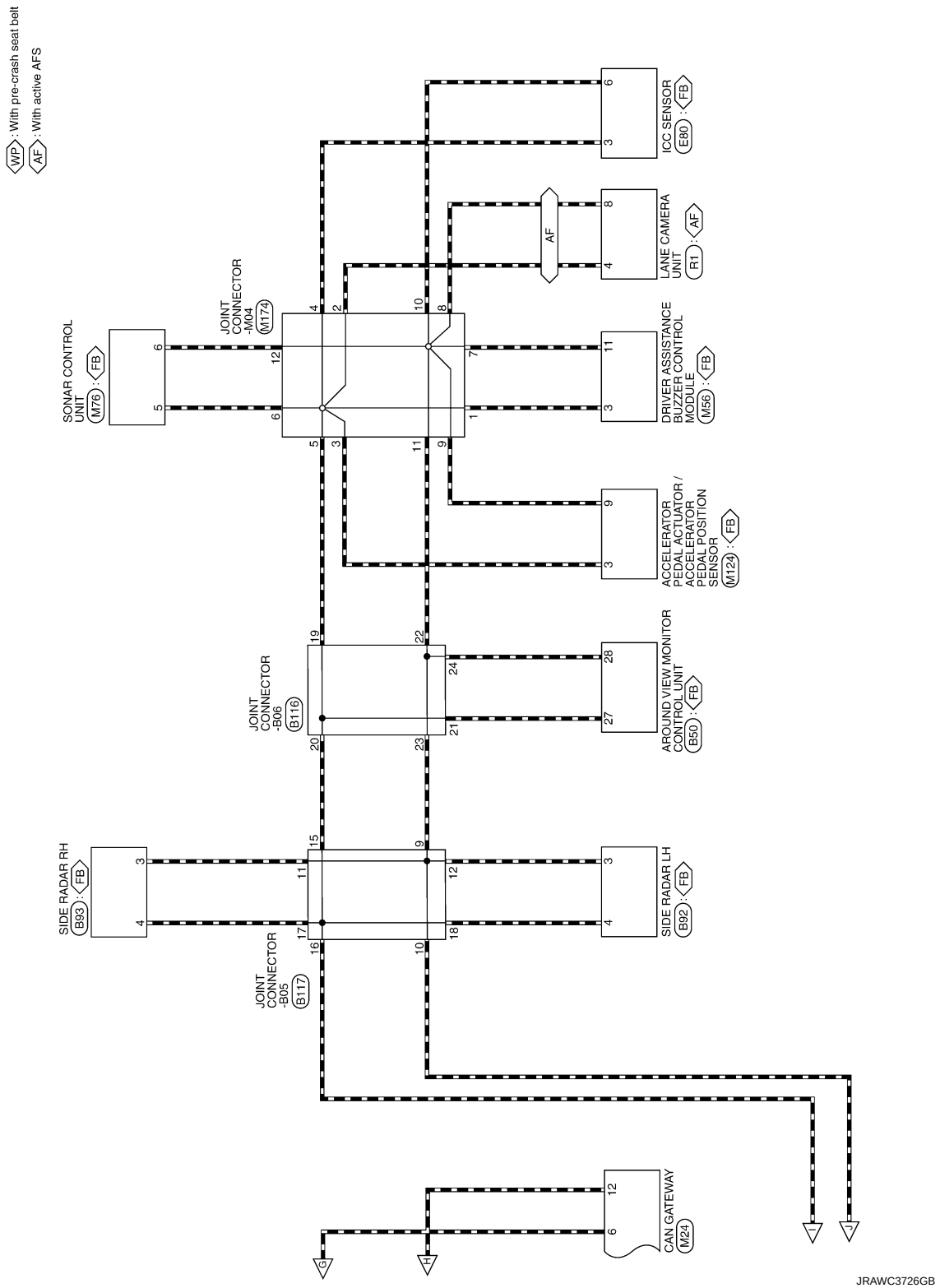
JRAWC3722GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)



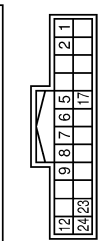

E
F
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M14)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT (B49)
TCU (M144) : WT
WT
AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR / HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE (R9) : HB
HB
EMCM (M147)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 (M177)
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M5)
AF
AFS CONTROL UNIT (M4) : AF
COMBINATION METER (M58)
CAN GATEWAY (M24)
A/C AUTO AMP. (M88)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M05 (M175)
A
B
C
D
JRAWC3724GB


WT : With telematics
AF : With active AFS
HB : With high beam assist system
FB : With forward emergency braking
AWD CONTROL UNIT (M42) : AW
PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE) (B97) : WP
JOINT CONNECTOR -E05 (E220)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M03 (M173)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M10 (M137)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 (B118)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B02 (B120)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E35)
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE (E22)
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M25)
ADAS CONTROL UNIT (B1)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT (B601)
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
AW
WP
FB
JRAWC3725GB


WP : With pre-crash seat belt
AF : With active AFS
ICC SENSOR (E80) : FB
LANE CAMERA UNIT (R1) : AF
AF
JOINT CONNECTOR -M04 (M174)
SONAR CONTROL UNIT (M76) : FB
DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE (M56) : FB
ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR / ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR (M124) : FB
JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT (B50) : FB
SIDE RADAR RH (B93) : FB
SIDE RADAR LH (B92) : FB
JOINT CONNECTOR -B05 (B117)
CAN GATEWAY (M24)
G
H
I
J
JRAWC3726GB

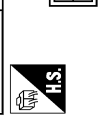
CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



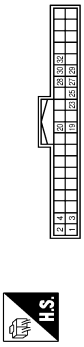
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	R	CAN-L
5	B	GROUND
6	L	ITS COMM-H
7	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	G	IGNITION [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
12	GR	IGNITION [VR30 engine and without ISS]
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
23	Y	STEERING SW SIGNAL GROUND
24	SB	STEERING SW SIGNAL

Connector No.	B49
Connector Name	ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



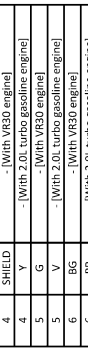
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SHIELD	GND
2	P	CAN-L [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	R	CAN-L [For VR30 engine]
3	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 1
4	B	ENGINE TYPE SIGNAL 2
8	G	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
9	BG	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (+)
12	G	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (+)
13	R	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (+)
14	LG	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (+)
15	B	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (+)
16	V	ACC
18	L	CAN-H
19	P	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
20	W	IGN
23	B	GND
24	R	FRONT MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
25	W	REAR MICROPHONE SIGNAL (-)
28	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT LH (-)
29	L	SOUND SIGNAL FRONT RH (-)
30	P	SOUND SIGNAL REAR LH (-)
31	W	SOUND SIGNAL REAR RH (-)
32	Y	BAT

Connector No.	B50
Connector Name	AROUND VIEW MONITOR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	Y	BAT
3	LG	IGN
4	P	ACC
19	P	AV COMM (H)
20	LG	AV COMM (L)
23	SHIELD	AV COMM GND
25	BG	REVERSE SIGNAL
27	L	CAN-H
28	P	CAN-L [Without ADAS] [For VR30 engine]
28	R	CAN-L [With ADAS]
28	Y	CAN-L [With ADAS] [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
29	B	CAN GND
30	W	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL [OPEN]
32	G	RETRACT MOTOR OPERATING SIGNAL [CLOSE]

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



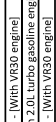
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-

JRAWC3727GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

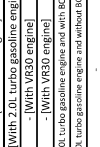
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
76	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	W	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	LG	-
90	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
97	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
98	LG	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND
7	Y	K-LINE

Connector No.	B92
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR LH
Connector Type	AAC06FB-WP-SP

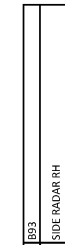


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	GROUND
3	R	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	BR	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR

Connector No.	B93
Connector Name	SIDE RADAR RH
Connector Type	AAC06FB-WP

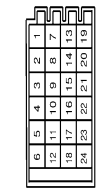
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL
2	B	GROUND
3	P	ITS COMM-L
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	GR	IGNITION
6	SB	BLIND SPOT WARNING/BLIND SPOT INTERVENTION INDICATOR

Connector No.	B97
Connector Name	PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	NH18FW-CS2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	G	OUT_1
4	R	CAN_LO
6	W	BACKLE_SW_LH_NO
10	R	SENS_POWER
12	B	OUT_2
14	L	CAN_HI
16	Y	LOCAL_COMM_1
17	W	SENS_GND
19	BR	MOTOR_BAT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	Y	MOTOR_BAT [With VR30 engine]
20	B	MOTOR_GND

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B06
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	- [With Gateway]
8	V	- [Without Gateway]
9	R	- [With Gateway]
9	V	- [Without Gateway]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	V	-
12	P	- [With Gateway]
12	R	- [Without Gateway]
13	SHIELD	-
14	SHIELD	-
15	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
16	L	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	L	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	L	- [With VR30 engine]
18	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]

JRAWC3728GB

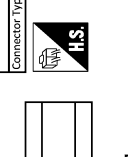
CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	- [With VR30 engine]
24	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	B117
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B05
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

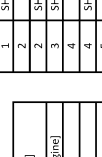
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
2	B	- [With VR30 engine]
3	B	- [With VR30 engine]
3	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	P	- [With VR30 engine]
10	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	B	-
20	B	-
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
22	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SHIELD	-
24	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	SHIELD	-
4	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
5	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	R	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
7	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
8	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
9	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
10	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
10	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
12	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
13	L	-
13	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
13	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
14	L	- [With VR30 engine]
14	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
14	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
15	L	- [With VR30 engine]
15	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
22	R	-
23	R	-
24	R	-

Connector No.	B120
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B02
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

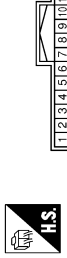


Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	L	- [With VR30 engine]
3	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	L	- [With VR30 engine]
4	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
9	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	B	-
19	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
22	W	-
23	W	-
24	W	-

Connector No.	B133
Connector Name	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	HIRSCHMANN_772-717-S01

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
9	B	GROUND
10	L	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
11	G	FUEL PUMP GROUND
12	O	FUEL PUMP CONTROL SIGNAL (PWM)

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	BR	UART (TX/RX)
3	R	START SW
4	P	PULSE (RECLINER)

JRAWC3729GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

5	V	PULSE (TELESCOPIC)
6	GY	ADDRESS 2
7	G	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)
9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E22
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
4	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
5	L	CAN-H
10	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With VR30 engine]
11	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [With VR30 engine]
23	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
24	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
25	BG	IGN [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
26	G	IGN [With VR30 engine]
27	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
28	B	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
29	B/W	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	ICC SENSOR
Connector Type	AAZ08FB

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
6	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	B	GROUND

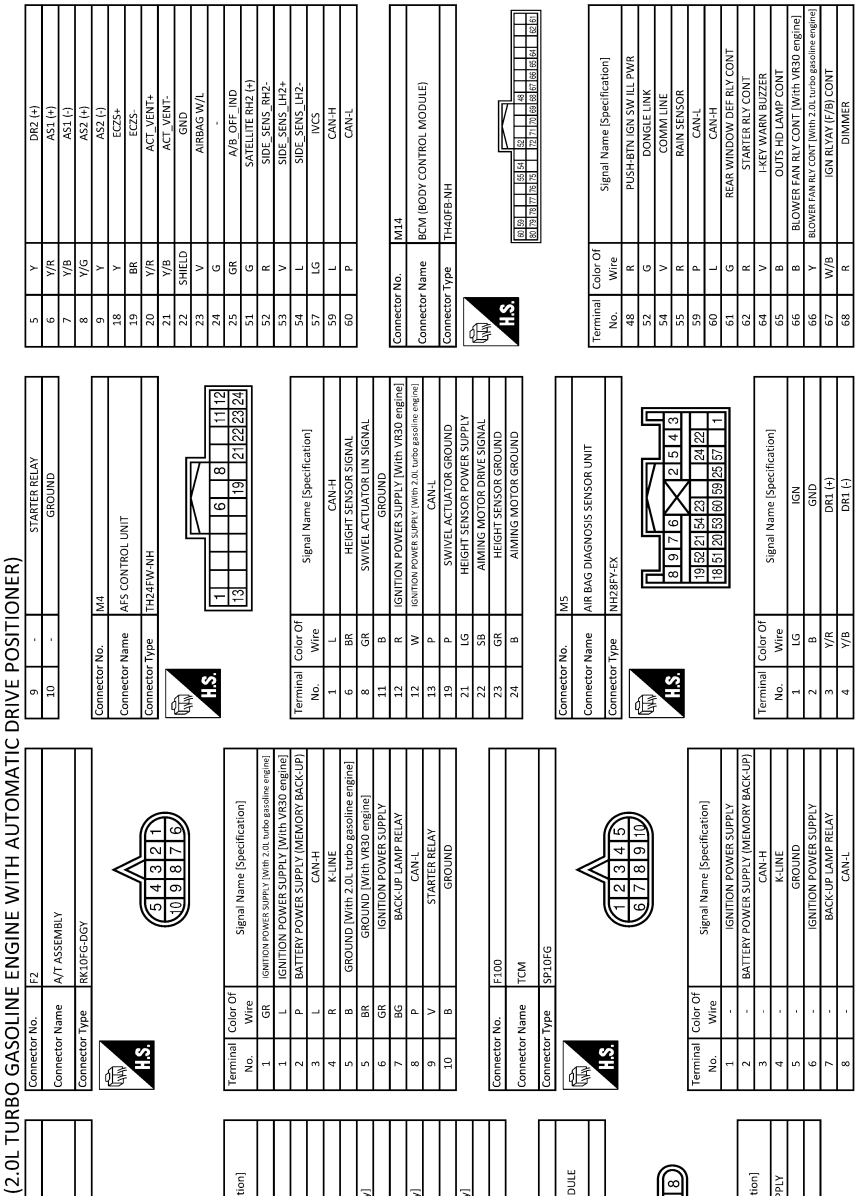
Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti-theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti-theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E200
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	ADA52FB-AH26

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
98	B	ECM GROUND
99	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
100	B	ECM GROUND
101	G	POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)
102	B	ECM GROUND
103	V	COOLING FAN CONTROL SIGNAL (PWM)
104	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
105	R	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
106	W	SENSOR GROUND
109	P	ENGINE SPEED SIGNAL
111	G	POWER SUPPLY
116	LG	STARTER RELAY-L
119	BR	SENSOR GROUND
120	BG	SENSOR GROUND
123	BR	MAIN RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
127	V	FUEL PUMP ON SIGNAL
132	G	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
137	L	CAN-H
138	L	DRIVETRAIN CAN-H
142	GR	BACK-UP LAMP SWITCH
143	LG	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR
145	L	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
146	L	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
148	L	STARTER RELAY-H
150	P	CAN-L
151	P	DRIVETRAIN CAN-L
152	B	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE
153	G	EVAP PURGE CONTROL VALVE

JRAWC3730GB



JRAWC3731GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
5	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	V	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
7	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	P	- [With VR30 engine]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	P	- [With VR30 engine]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	-
11	GR	-
12	V	-
13	LG	-
14	LG	-
15	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SB	- [With DCM]
16	V	- [Without DCM]
17	Y	-
18	L	-
19	G	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	L	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
30	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	V	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	- [Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
48	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	V	-
52	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	P	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	SB	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
62	V	- [With VR30 engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	R	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
74	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	P	-
76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
76	V	- [With VR30 engine]
77	Y	-
78	L	-
79	G	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	V	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
90	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
98	BR	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

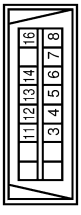
Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
4	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
5	B	GROUND
6	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
7	P	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
9	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
9	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
10	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
11	B	GROUND
12	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

JRAWC3732GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH
6	L	CAN-H
7	V	K-LINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	K-LINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-L
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M42
Connector Name	AWD CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	AWD SOL (+)
2	Y	AWD SOL (-)
3	W/B	FLUID TEMP (-)
7	G	IGN
8	L	CAN-H
9	BG	AWD SOL BAT
10	B	GND
11	B	GND
13	LG	FLUID TEMP (+)
15	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
16	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
16	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]

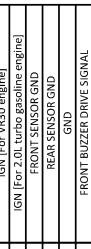
Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	DRIVER ASSISTANCE BUZZER CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
5	B	GROUND
8	R	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL
11	Y	ITS COMM-L
13	B	GROUND
16	G	WARNING BUZZER SIGNAL GROUND

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M76
Connector Name	SONAR CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	SB	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
2	LG	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
3	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT LH
4	GR	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL FRONT RH
5	L	CAN-H
6	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
6	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
9	G	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
10	BG	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR RH
12	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
12	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	B	FRONT SENSOR GND
14	B	REAR SENSOR GND
15	B	GND
18	GR	FRONT BUZZER DRIVE SIGNAL
19	P	BUZZER POWER SUPPLY
21	BR	CENTER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH
22	W	CORNER SENSOR SIGNAL REAR LH

Connector No.	M88
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	B	GROUND
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
7	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
9	R	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
13	SB	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	V	ACC POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
16	P	LIN SIGNAL
17	R	DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
18	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
20	L	HEATED STEERING WHEEL RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL
21	P	CAN-L
22	B	GROUND
23	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
26	B	SENSOR GROUND
27	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
28	BR	INTAKE SENSOR SIGNAL
30	BG	EXHAUST GAS / OUTSIDE ODOR DETECTING SENSOR SIGNAL
37	B	GROUND
38	BG	IONIZER (ON/OFF) CONTROL SIGNAL
40	BG	ECV CONTROL SIGNAL

JRAWC3733GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M100
Connector Name	DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

16	17	19	20	22
28	29	30	31	33	34
26				

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
16	LG	AV COMM (L)
17	P	CAN-L
19	R	DIMMER SIGNAL
20	BR	REVERSE SIGNAL
22	B	GND
26	BR	CAMERA SWITCH SIGNAL
28	SB	AV COMM (H)
29	L	CAN-H
30	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
30	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	R	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE)
33	SB	ACC [Except for VR30 engine and with ISS]
33	V	ACC [For VR30 engine and with ISS]
34	Y	BAT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR/ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR
Connector Type	RH12FB

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	BATTERY
2	G	IGNITION
3	L	ITS COMM-H
4	W	-
5	G	-
6	Y	-

Connector No.	M133
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

H.S.

38	36	34	32	30	28	26	24	22	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
37	35	33	31	29	27	25	23	21	19	17	15	13	11	9	7	5	3	1

7	B	GROUND
9	Y	ITS COMM-L
10	L	-
11	R	-
12	BR	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
10C	V	-
12C	L	-
13C	L	-
14C	Y	-
15C	R	-
16C	R	-
17C	L	-
18C	BG	- [Without DRPO]
18C	P	- [With DRPO]
19C	B	-
1C	R	-
20C	W	-
21C	L	-
22C	L	-
23C	L	-
25C	LG	-
26C	SB	-
27C	P	-
28C	W	-
29C	W	-
2C	R	-
30C	R	-
31C	W	-
32C	R	-
33C	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33C	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34C	W/B	-
35C	SB	-
36C	R	-

37C	W	-
38C	SB	-
39C	V	-
3C	P	-
40C	G	-
4C	P	-
5C	P	-
6C	G	-
7C	G	-
8C	G	-
9C	V	-

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M10
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

5	4	3	2	1
11	10	9	8	7
16	15	14	13	
22	21	20	19	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	B	-
11	B	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
19	R	-
20	R	-
21	R	-
22	R	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	TCU
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
36																	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	BAT
2	SB	ACC [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	V	ACC [For VR30 engine]
3	SB	ACC OUTPUT
5	BR	SOS SWITCH LED SIGNAL
6	L	CAN-H
7	P	CAN-L
10	R	IGN [For VR30 engine]
10	W	IGN [For 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	SHIELD	MICROPHONE SIGNAL GND
12	R	MICROPHONE OUTPUT SIGNAL
16	SHIELD	SHIELD
17	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
18	L	MICROPHONE VCC
26	SB	AV COMM (H)
27	LG	AV COMM (L)
28	B	GROUND
29	B	GROUND
30	SHIELD	SHIELD
31	B	SOUND SIGNAL (+)
32	W	SOUND SIGNAL (-)
37	G	SOS CALL SWITCH SIGNAL

JRAWC3734GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	EMCM
Connector Type	RH40FB-RZ8-R-LH-Z

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	Y	EMCM RELAY CONTROL (SSOFF)
5	L	IGNITION SWITCH
6	LG	STOP LAMP SWITCH
9	L	CAN-H
10	P	CAN-L
13	W	STOP/START OFF SWITCH
15	Y	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (MAIN BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
16	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (SUB BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
21	V	SUB BATTERY RELAY CONTROL
22	G	ENGINE RESTART BYPASS CONTROL RELAY
23	BR	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
24	GR	MAIN BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
25	BG	MAIN BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
26	R	SUB BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
27	BR	SUB BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
35	SB	SENSOR GROUND (MAIN BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
36	G	SENSOR GROUND (SUB BATTERY CURRENT/TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
42	G	EMCM POWER SUPPLY
45	R	SUB BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR
47	B	EMCM GROUND
48	B	EMCM GROUND

Connector No.	M171
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M01
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M173
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	-
9	R	-
10	R	-
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
19	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
19	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
21	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
22	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
23	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
24	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M174
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	Y	-
10	Y	-
11	Y	-
12	Y	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	SB	-
17	SB	-
18	SB	-
19	LG	-
20	LG	-
21	LG	-
22	LG	-
23	LG	-
24	LG	-

JRAWC3735GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (2.0L TURBO GASOLINE ENGINE WITH AUTOMATIC DRIVE POSITIONER)

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	L	-
8	L	-
10	P	-
11	P	- [With VR30 engine]
12	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	P	- [With VR30 engine]
14	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	P	-
16	P	- [With VR30 engine]
16	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	P	- [With VR30 engine]
17	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
19	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	R	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
20	W	- [Except with VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

Connector No.	M178
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M08
Connector Type	NH20FW-DC

H.S.

9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	B	- [With VR30 engine]
10	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	B	- [With VR30 engine]
11	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	B	- [With VR30 engine]
12	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	B	- [With VR30 engine]
13	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
14	B	-
15	B	- [With VR30 engine]
15	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	BR	-
18	BR	-
20	BR	-

Connector No.	R1
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

H.S.

4	1	5
8	7	

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
4	L	ITS COMM-H
5	B	GND
7	G	IGNITION
8	Y	ITS COMM-L

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH-B

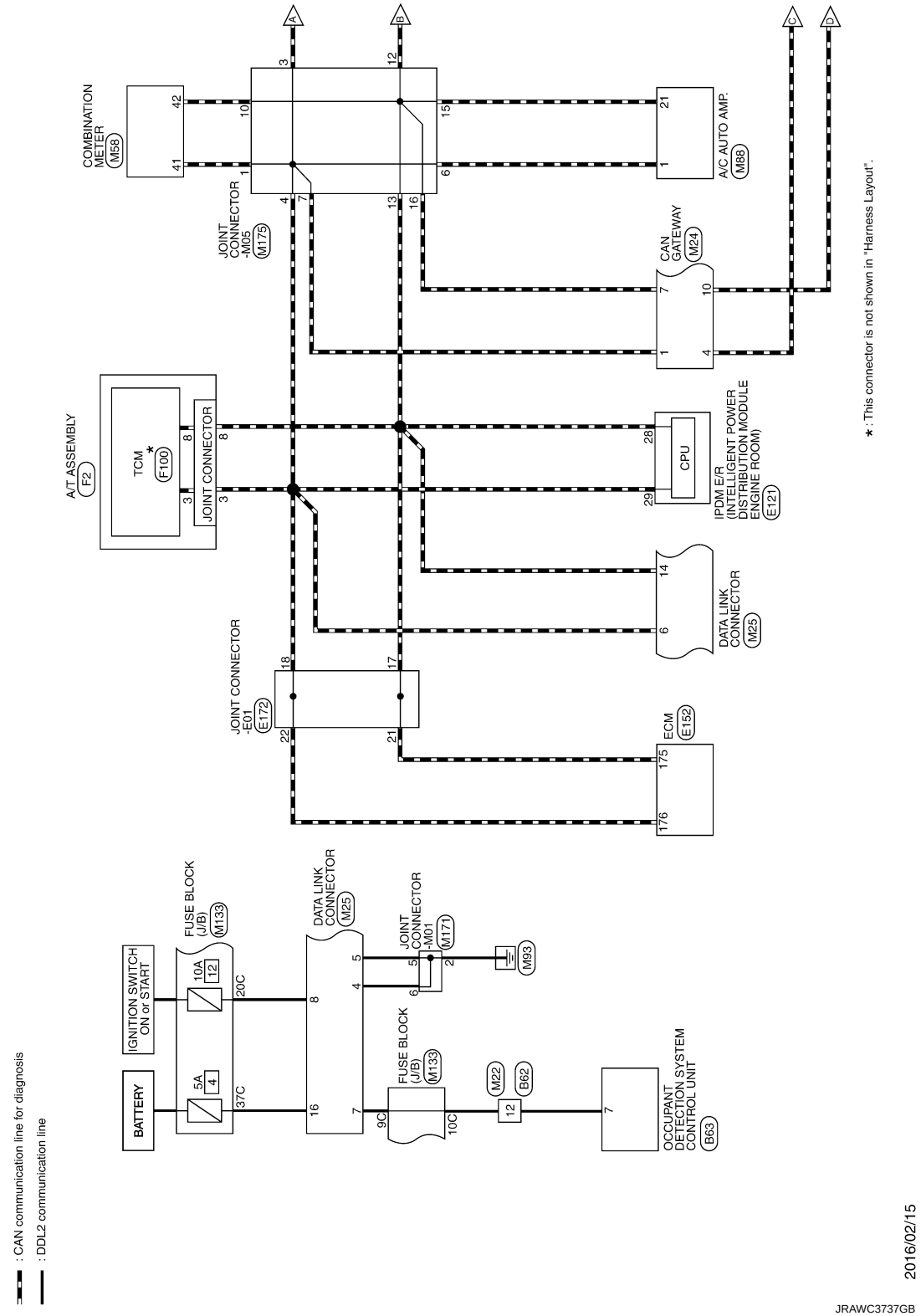
H.S.

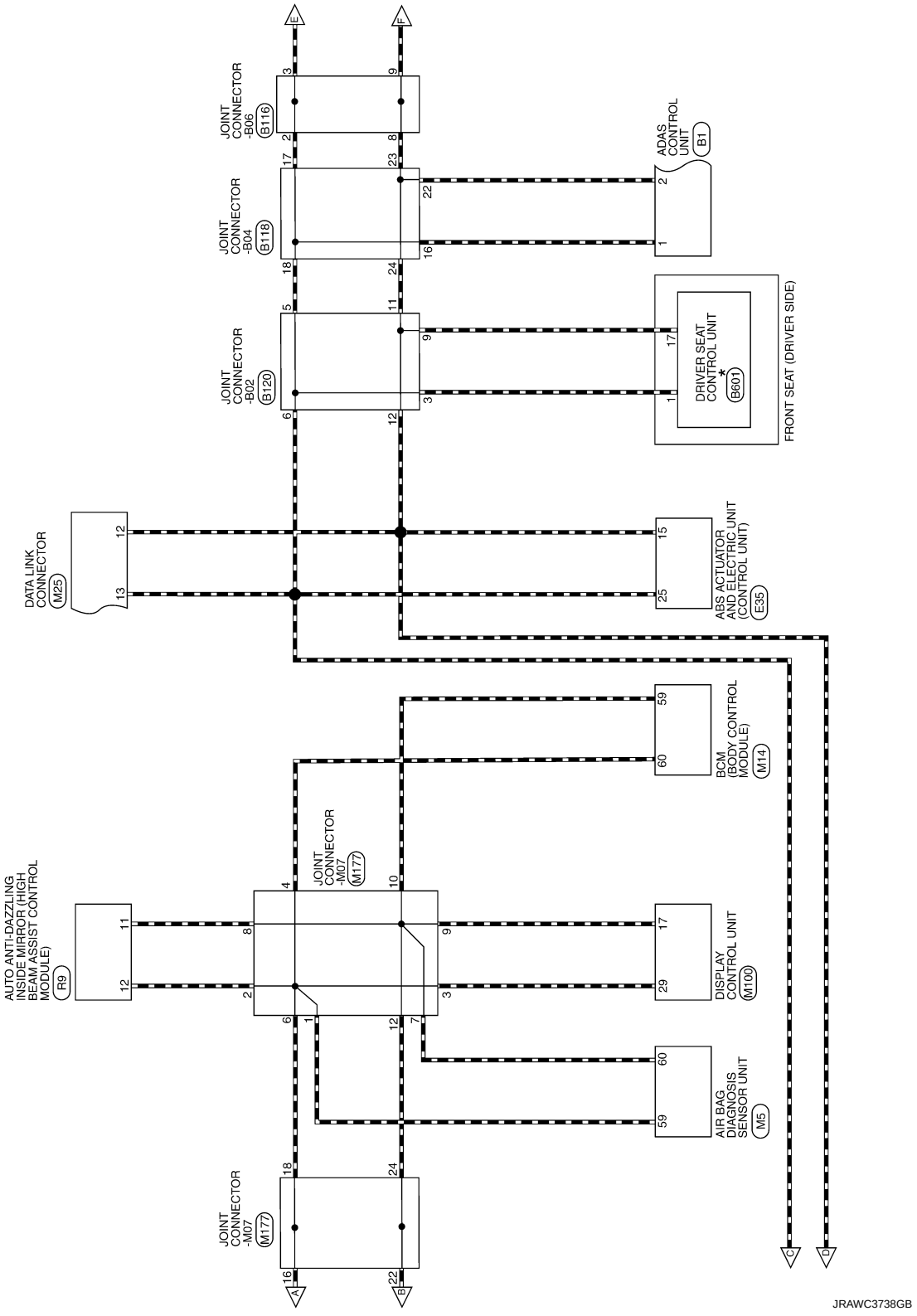
6	5	4	3
12	11	10	9

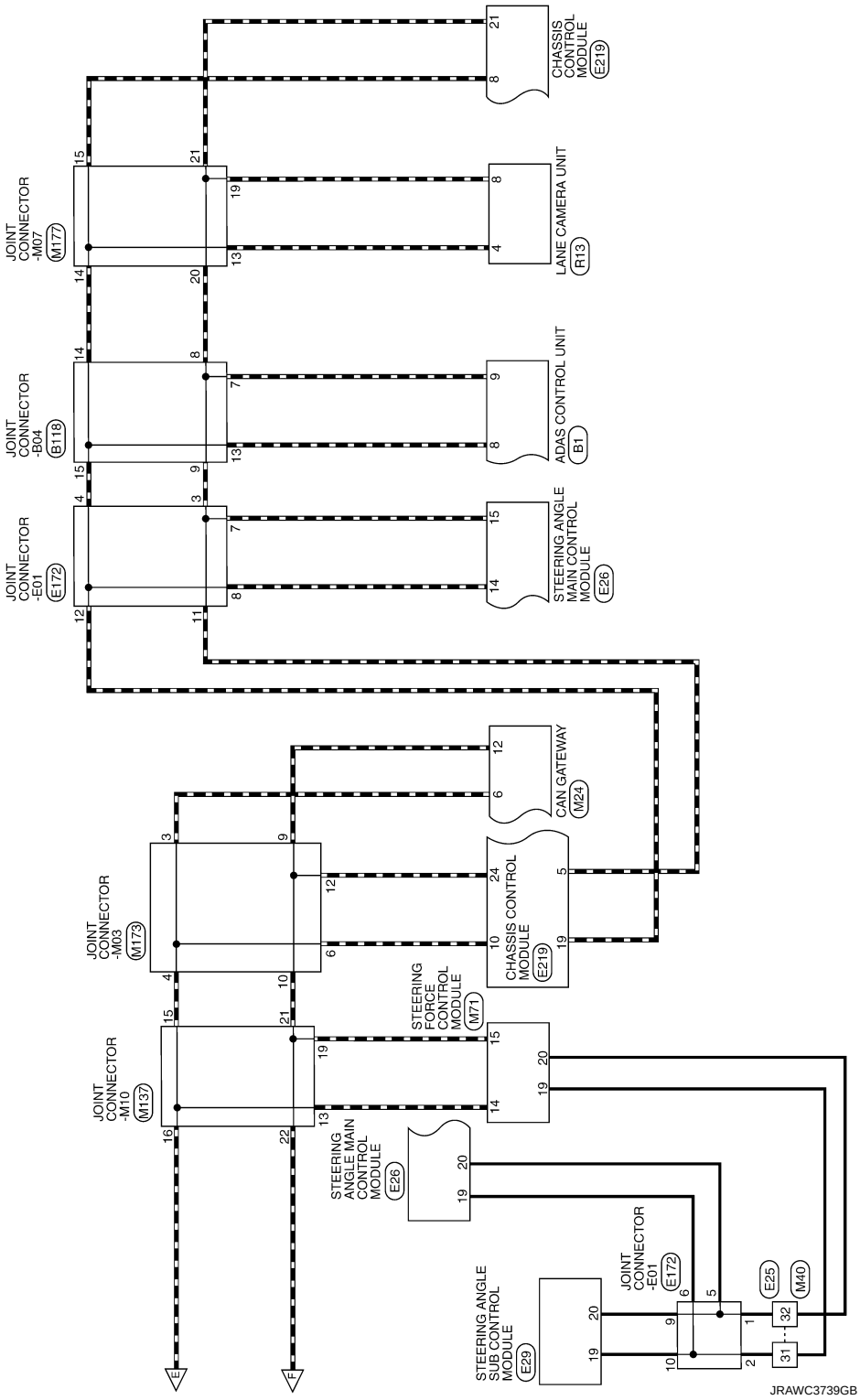
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	GROUND
4	BG	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR CONTROL SIGNAL
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR GROUND
10	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY [Color of wire differs depending on production]
11	GR	CAN-L
12	BR	CAN-H

JRAWC3736GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)




JOINT CONNECTOR -B06 (B116)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 (B118)
JOINT CONNECTOR -B02 (B120)
ADAS CONTROL UNIT (B1)
DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT * (B601)
FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M25)
ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E35)
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) (M14)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 (M177)
AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR (HIGH BEAM ASSIST CONTROL MODULE) (R9)
DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT (M100)
AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT (M5)
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 (M177)
JRAWC3738GB


CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE E219
LANE CAMERA UNIT R13
ADAS CONTROL UNIT B1
STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE E26
JOINT CONNECTOR -M07 M177
JOINT CONNECTOR -B04 B118
JOINT CONNECTOR -E01 E172
CAN GATEWAY M24
CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE E219
STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE M71
JOINT CONNECTOR -M03 M173
JOINT CONNECTOR -M10 M137
STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE E26
STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE E29
JOINT CONNECTOR -E01 E172
E25
M40
JRAWC3739GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	ADAS CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH

H.S.

12			9	8	7	6	5			2	1
24	23								17		

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H
2	R	CAN-L
5	B	GROUND
6	L	ITS COMM-H
7	Y	ITS COMM-L
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
9	R	CHASSIS COMM-L
12	G	IGNITION [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
12	GR	IGNITION [VR30 engine and without ISS]
17	V	BRAKE HOLD RLY DRIVE SIGNAL
23	Y	STEERING SW SIGNAL GROUND
24	SB	STEERING SW SIGNAL

Connector No.	B62
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE System]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	R	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
3	W	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
4	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
4	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	G	- [With VR30 engine]
5	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
7	BR	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
7	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
7	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE System]
8	B	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
8	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	Y	[With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	- [With VR30 engine]
11	GR	-
12	Y	-
13	R	-
14	BG	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
16	V	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	R	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
22	V	-
23	W	-
24	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine]
25	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
25	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
26	G	- [With VR30 engine]
26	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
27	R	-
29	LG	-
30	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
30	P	- [With VR30 engine]
31	SHIELD	-
32	L	-
33	B	- [With VR30 engine]
33	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	SHIELD	-
35	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
35	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	R	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
37	R	- [With VR30 engine]
37	W	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
38	W	-
39	P	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	W	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
40	G	-
41	L	-
42	R	-
43	SHIELD	-
44	P	-
45	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	SHIELD	-
47	G	-
48	BG	-
49	G	-
50	V	-
51	GR	-
52	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
52	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
53	R	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-
56	V	-
57	R	-
58	LG	-
59	P	-
61	L	-
62	P	- [With VR30 engine]
62	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
63	L	-
64	W	-
66	LG	-
68	L	-
69	P	-
71	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	R	- [With VR30 engine]
72	G	- [With VR30 engine]
72	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
73	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
74	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	L	- [With VR30 engine]
75	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
76	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	P	-
78	L	-
79	R	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
80	W	- [With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
81	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	W	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	LG	-
90	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with BOSE system]
97	W	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without BOSE system]
98	LG	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

JRAWC3740GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	OCCUPANT DETECTION SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	V	COMMUNICATION
4	R	IGN
5	B	GND
7	Y	K-LINE

Connector No.	B116
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B06
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	- [With Gateway]
8	V	- [Without Gateway]
9	R	- [With Gateway]
9	V	- [Without Gateway]
10	R	- [With VR30 engine]
10	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
12	P	- [With Gateway]
12	R	- [Without Gateway]
13	SHIELD	-
14	SHIELD	-
15	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
16	L	- [With VR30 engine]
16	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	L	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	L	- [With VR30 engine]
18	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	- [With VR30 engine]
24	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	B118
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B04
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
1	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
2	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
2	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
3	SHIELD	-
4	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
4	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
5	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	R	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
7	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
8	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
9	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	R	- [With VR30 engine and without paddle shift]
9	V	- [With VR30 engine and with paddle shift]
10	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
11	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
11	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
13	L	- [With VR30 engine]
13	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
13	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
14	L	- [With VR30 engine]
14	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
14	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
15	L	- [With VR30 engine]
15	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
20	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
21	L	-
21	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
22	R	-
23	R	-
24	R	-

Connector No.	B120
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-B02
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	R	-
3	L	- [With VR30 engine]
3	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	R	- [With VR30 engine]
4	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	L	- [With VR30 engine]
5	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
6	L	- [With VR30 engine]
6	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	L	- [With VR30 engine]
7	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	L	- [With VR30 engine]
8	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	L	- [With VR30 engine]
9	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	L	- [With VR30 engine]
10	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	W	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
17	SHIELD	-
18	B	-
19	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
22	W	-
23	W	-
24	W	-

Connector No.	B601
Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	BR	CAN-H
3	R	UART (TX/RX)
4	P	START SW
5	V	PULSE [RECLINER]
6	GY	PULSE [TELESCOPIC]
7	G	ADDRESS 2
8	V	IND 2
8	V	SLIDE SW (BACKWARD)

JRAWC3741GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

9	W	RECLINER SW (BACKWARD)
10	O	TILT SW (DOWNWARD)
11	G	LIFTER SW (DOWNWARD)
12	SB	POWER SUPPLY (ENCODER)
17	P	CAN-L
18	LG	PULSE (SLIDE SENSOR)
19	W	PULSE (LIFTER FRONT)
20	GY	PULSE (LIFTER REAR)
21	SB	PULSE (TILT SENSOR)
22	O	ADDRESS 1
23	W	IND 1
24	P	SLIDE SW (FORWARD)
25	Y	RECLINER SW (FORWARD)
26	GY	TILT SW (UPWARD)
27	L	LIFTER SW (UPWARD)
28	Y	SET SW

Connector No.	E25
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
6	V	-
7	L	-
8	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
8	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	GR	- [With VR30 engine] [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	LG	[With VR30 engine] [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	BR	-
11	L	-
12	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
12	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	W	- [With VR30 engine]
14	B	-
15	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
17	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
17	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	P	- [With VR30 engine]
19	Y	-
31	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
31	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
32	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
32	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
33	L	- [With VR30 engine]
33	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	P	-
35	GR	-
36	R	-
37	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	V	- [With VR30 engine]
38	L	- [With VR30 engine]
38	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
38	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
39	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
40	SB	-
41	LG	-
44	Y	-
45	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	W	- [With VR30 engine]
46	B	- [With VR30 engine]
46	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	G	-
48	SHIELD	-
49	R	-
50	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
50	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	V	-
54	P	- [With VR30 engine]
54	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	W	- [With VR30 engine]
56	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
56	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
57	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
57	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
58	B	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
58	B/W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
59	W	-
61	R	-
64	Y	-
65	BR	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
65	GR	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
66	GR	-
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
69	L	-
70	R	-
71	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
71	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
72	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	V	- [With VR30 engine]
73	G	- [With VR30 engine]
73	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
75	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
75	V	- [With VR30 engine]
76	G	-
77	Y	-
78	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with ADAS]
78	P	- [With VR30 engine]
78	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without ADAS]
79	SB	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	V	-
83	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	R	- [With VR30 engine]
84	LG	-
86	BG	-
87	G	-
89	LG	-
90	G	- [With VR30 engine]
90	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
91	G	-
93	BG	-
94	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
94	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
95	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
95	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	L	-
99	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	P	- [With VR30 engine]
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	E26
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZB-L-LH

	1	2	3	4	5	6	25	
	7	8		10	11			
		14	15		17	18		30
	19	20		22	23	24		32

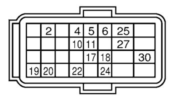
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BR	TORQUE SENSOR MAIN SIGNAL
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
3	LG	TORQUE SENSOR SUB SIGNAL
4	G	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
5	W	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
6	L	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
7	SB	TORQUE SENSOR GROUND
8	P	TORQUE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
10	R	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE MAIN MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
14	L	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-H
15	W	CHASSIS COMMUNICATION-L
17	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL [FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
18	SB	BACK UP SIGNAL [FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE]
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL [TO STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
23	BR	CAN WAKE UP
24	P	BACK UP SIGNAL [TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE]
25	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [FROM STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE]
30	B	GROUND
32	GR	GROUND

JRAWC3742GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Connector No.	E29
Connector Name	STEERING ANGLE SUB CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-LH

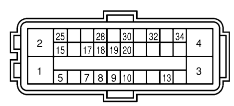
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
4	G	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S1-S3)
5	L	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
6	W	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (S2-S4)
10	R	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
11	BR	STEERING ANGLE SUB MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL (R1-R2)
17	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
18	BR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
18	GR	BACK UP SIGNAL (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
19	Y	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-H
20	GR	FLEXRAY COMMUNICATION-L
22	BG	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
24	Y	BACK UP SIGNAL (TO STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
25	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (FROM STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE)
27	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY (TO STEERING ANGLE MAIN CONTROL MODULE)
30	B	GROUND

Connector No.	E35
Connector Name	ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	SAZ30FB-SJZ4-U

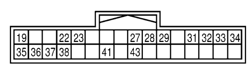
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GND
2	B	GND
3	G	VALVE BATTERY [With VR30 engine]
3	P	VALVE BATTERY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	Y	MOTOR BATTERY
5	LG	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ADAS]
5	V	STOP LAMP SW SIGNAL [With ASCD]
7	GR	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
8	G	RR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
10	GR	FR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
13	R	VACUUM SENSOR SIGNAL
15	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN-L [With gateway]
17	Y	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
18	LG	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	V	RR RH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
19	SB	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR SIGNAL
20	BG	FR LH WHEEL SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
25	L	CAN-H
28	G	VACUUM SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
30	R	VDC OFF SW SIGNAL
32	SHIELD	VACUUM SENSOR GROUND
34	G	IGN

Connector No.	E121
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH

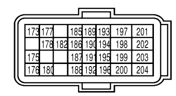
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
19	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	P	- [With VR30 engine]
22	BG	-
23	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
23	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without Anti theft diode]
23	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with Anti theft diode]
27	GR	-
28	P	-
29	L	-
31	G	-
32	SB	-
33	SB	-
34	Y	-
35	G	-
36	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
36	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
37	GR	-
38	BR	-
41	GR	-
43	V	-

Connector No.	E152
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

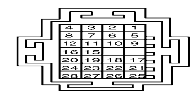
H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
173	SB	FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR
175	P	CAN-L
176	L	CAN-H
177	G	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [FUEL TANK PRESSURE SENSOR]
178	V	TACHO METER SIGNAL
180	P	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
182	W	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM) CHECK
185	SB	IGNITION SWITCH
186	SB	ASCD STEERING SWITCH
187	BG	SENSOR GROUND [ASCD STEERING SWITCH]
188	Y	FUEL PUMP CONTROL MODULE (FPCM)
189	Y	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-L
190	L	ENGINE COMMUNICATION LINE-H
191	P	STOP LAMP SWITCH
192	BG	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
193	GR	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
193	LG	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE [Color of wire differs depending on production]
194	W	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
195	BR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
196	R	SENSOR GROUND [ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2]
197	R	ECM POWER SUPPLY
198	L	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
199	B	ECM GROUND
200	V	SENSOR GROUND
201	B	ECM GROUND
202	Y	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
203	G	SENSOR GROUND
204	B	ECM GROUND

Connector No.	E172
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E01
Connector Type	SGA28FLBR-J

H.S.



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	-
2	Y	-
3	W	-
4	L	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	W	-
8	L	-
9	GR	-
10	Y	-
11	W	-
12	L	-
15	W	-
16	BG	-
17	P	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	BG	-
21	P	-
22	L	-
23	SB	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
23	W	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	BG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
24	LG	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
25	P	-
26	L	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-

JRAWC3743GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Connector No.	E219
Connector Name	CHASSIS CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	TH28FW

H.S.

1	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	13	14
15	17	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	ACTUATOR (FL)-L
3	BR	ACTUATOR (RR)-H
4	BG	IGN
5	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
6	B	GROUND
8	BR	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
8	L	CHASSIS COMM-H [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	G	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
9	Y	DRIVE MODE SELECT SW (DOWN) [Color of wire differs depending on production]
10	L	CAN-H
12	G	ACTUATOR (FR)-H
13	G	ESS RELAY
14	L	ACTUATOR (RL)-L
15	Y	ACTUATOR (RR)-L
17	V	ACTUATOR (FL)-H
19	L	CHASSIS COMM-H
21	W	CHASSIS COMM-L
22	V	DRIVE MODE SELECT SWITCH (UP)
23	B	GROUND
24	P	CAN-L [Without Gateway]
24	R	CAN-L [With Gateway]
25	G	IGN
26	V	ACTUATOR (RL)-H
28	R	ACTUATOR (FR)-L

Connector No.	F2
Connector Name	A/T ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RK10FG-DGY

H.S.

5	4	3	2	1
10	9	8	7	6

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
1	L	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine]
2	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	R	K-LINE
5	B	GROUND [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	BR	GROUND [With VR30 engine]
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	BG	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	P	CAN-L
9	V	STARTER RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	F100
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SP10FG

H.S.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	-	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	-	CAN-H
4	-	K-LINE
5	-	GROUND
6	-	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	-	BACK-UP LAMP RELAY
8	-	CAN-L

9	-	STARTER RELAY
10	-	GROUND

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	NH28FY-EX

H.S.

8	9	7	6			2	5	4	3
19	52	21	54	23			24	22	
18	51	20	53	60	59	25	57		1

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y/R	DR1 (+)
4	Y/B	DR1 (-)
5	Y	DR2 (+)
6	Y/R	AS1 (+)
7	Y/B	AS1 (-)
8	Y/G	AS2 (+)
9	Y	AS2 (-)
18	Y	EC2S+
19	BR	EC2S-
20	Y/R	ACT_VENT+
21	Y/B	ACT_VENT-
22	SHIELD	GND
23	V	AIRBAG W/L
24	G	-
25	GR	A/B_OFF_IND
51	G	SATELLITE RH2 (+)
52	R	SIDE_SENS_RH2-
53	V	SIDE_SENS_LH2+
54	L	SIDE_SENS_LH2-
57	LG	IVCS
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-NH

H.S.

81	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61
60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	R	PUSH-BTN IGN SW ILL PWR
52	G	DONGLE LINK
54	V	COMM LINE
55	R	RAIN SENSOR
59	P	CAN-L
60	L	CAN-H
61	G	REAR WINDOW DEF RLY CONT
62	R	STARTER RLY CONT
64	V	I-KEY WARN BUZZER
65	B	OUTS HD LAMP CONT
66	B	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With VR30 engine]
66	Y	BLOWER FAN RLY CONT [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
67	W/B	IGN RLYAY (F/B) CONT
68	R	DIMMER
69	GR	A/T SHIFT SELECT PWR SPLY
70	B	IGN RLYAY (IPDM E/R) CONT
71	G	DR DOOR REQ SW
72	SB	PASS DOOR REQ SW
75	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
76	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 4
77	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
78	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
79	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
80	L	TR LID OPNR SW

JRAWC3744GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	L	- [With VR30 engine]
3	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
4	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
5	R	- [With VR30 engine]
6	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
7	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
8	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
10	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
11	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	P	- [With VR30 engine]
13	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
14	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
15	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	V	- [With VR30 engine]
17	GR	-
18	V	-
19	L	-
20	G	-
21	GR	-
22	R	-
23	V	-
24	L	-
25	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
26	V	- [With VR30 engine]
27	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
29	BG	-
30	LG	-
31	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
32	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
33	SHIELD	-
34	B	- [With VR30 engine]
35	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
36	W	- [With VR30 engine]
37	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	V	- [With VR30 engine]
39	W	-
40	P	[With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
41	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
42	L	-
43	R	-
44	SHIELD	-
45	P	-
46	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
48	G	-
49	BG	[Except with VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
50	G	[With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
51	V	-
52	L	-
53	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
54	R	- [With VR30 engine]
55	GR	-
56	L	-
57	P	-
58	R	-
59	LG	-
61	SB	-
62	L	-
63	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
64	V	- [With VR30 engine]
66	W	-
68	R	-
69	L	-
71	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
73	R	- [With VR30 engine]
74	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
76	P	-
76	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
77	V	[With VR30 engine]
78	Y	-
79	L	-
80	G	-
80	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
81	W	[With VR30 engine]
81	B	- [With VR30 engine]
82	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
82	SHIELD	- [With VR30 engine]
83	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	W	- [With VR30 engine]
84	BR	[With VR30 engine]
84	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
85	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
85	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
86	V	- [With VR30 engine]
87	LG	[With VR30 engine]
87	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
89	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
89	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
90	V	- [With VR30 engine]
92	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
92	W	- [With VR30 engine]
93	R	- [With VR30 engine]
93	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
94	R	-
95	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
96	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
96	W	- [With VR30 engine]
97	L	- [With VR30 engine]
97	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
98	BR	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine and with BOSE system]
99	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
99	Y	- [With VR30 engine and without BOSE system]
100	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
100	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	CAN GATEWAY
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
3	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
4	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
5	B	GROUND
6	L	CAN-H (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
7	P	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)
9	R	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [With VR30 engine and without ESS]
9	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY [Except with VR30 engine and without ESS]
10	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)
11	B	GROUND
12	R	CAN-L (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW

H.S.

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	LG	M_CAN_L
4	B	EARTH
5	B	EARTH

JRAWC3745GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

6	L	CAN-H
7	V	KLINE [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
7	W	KLINE [With VR30 engine]
8	W	IGN_SW
11	SB	M_CAN_H
12	R	CAN-L
13	L	CAN-H
14	P	CAN-I
16	W	POWER

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	BG	-
6	W/B	-
7	V	-
8	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
8	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
9	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
9	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
10	W	-
11	W	- [With VR30 engine]
11	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
12	B	- [With VR30 engine]
12	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
13	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
13	SHIELD	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
14	B	-
15	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
15	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
16	B	- [With VR30 engine]
16	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	LG	-
18	B	- [With VR30 engine]
18	W/B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	Y	-
31	W	-
32	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
32	V	- [With VR30 engine]
33	L	- [With VR30 engine]
33	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
34	P	-
35	BG	-
36	G	-
37	B	- [With VR30 engine]
37	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
38	L	- [With VR30 engine]
38	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
38	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
39	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
39	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
40	GR	-
41	L	-
44	BR	-
45	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
45	W	- [With VR30 engine]
46	G	- [With VR30 engine]
46	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	BG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
47	R	- [With VR30 engine]
48	SHIELD	-
49	B	- [With VR30 engine]
49	G	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
50	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
50	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
51	L	-
52	W	-
53	G	-
54	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
54	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
55	B	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
55	P	- [With VR30 engine]
56	BG	- [With VR30 engine]
56	GR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
57	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
57	P	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
58	B	-
59	SB	-
61	W/B	-
64	Y	-
65	R	-
66	P	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
66	V	- [Color of wire differs depending on production]
67	LG	-
68	BG	-
69	L	-
70	R	-
71	V	- [With VR30 engine]
71	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
72	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
73	R	-
73	W	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
74	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
74	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
75	B	- [With VR30 engine]
75	P	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
75	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
76	W/B	-
77	SB	-
78	G	- [With VR30 engine]
78	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
79	R	-
80	G	-
81	R	-
82	LG	-
83	BR	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
83	R	- [With VR30 engine]
84	V	-
86	V	-
87	G	-
89	V	-
90	G	- [With VR30 engine]
90	V	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
91	W	-
92	G	-
93	BR	-
94	GR	- [With VR30 engine]
94	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
95	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
95	P	[With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and without gateway]
95	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine and with gateway]
96	W	-
97	LG	-
98	Y	-
99	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
99	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
100	SHIELD	-

Connector No.	M58
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH

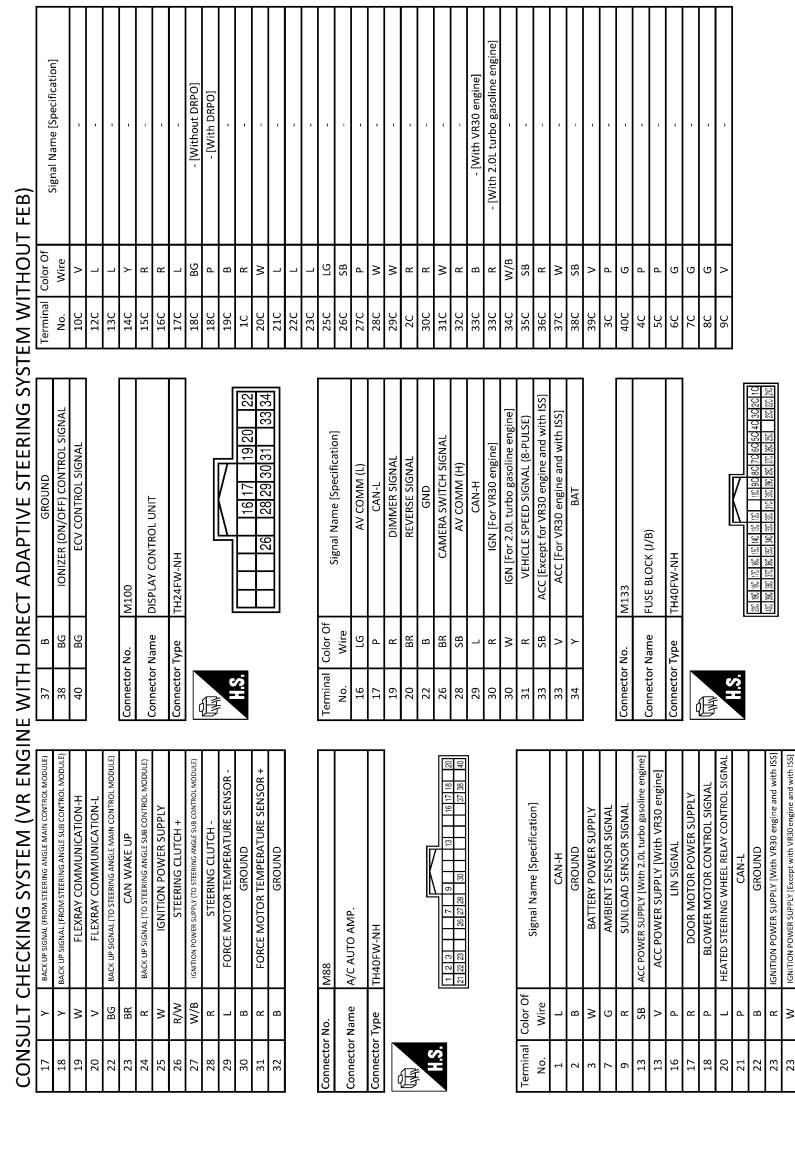
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
41	L	CAN-H
42	P	CAN-L
43	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
44	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND
45	W	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
46	BG	IGNITION SIGNAL [Except with VR30 engine and without ISS]
46	R	IGNITION SIGNAL [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
47	SB	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
48	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
51	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
52	B	GROUND

Connector No.	M71
Connector Name	STEERING FORCE CONTROL MODULE
Connector Type	RH24FB-RZ8-L-RH

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
4	W	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S1-S3]
5	G	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
6	L	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [S2-S4]
10	B	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
11	R	STEERING FORCE MOTOR RESOLVER SIGNAL [R1-R2]
14	L	CAN COMMUNICATION-H
15	P	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [Without Gateway]
15	R	CAN COMMUNICATION-L [With Gateway]

JRAWC3746GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)



JRAWC3747GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	-
2	B	-
3	B	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	B	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
9	B	-
10	G	-
11	G	-
14	B	-
15	B	-
16	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	Y	- [With VR30 engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	Y	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
19	G	-
20	G	-
22	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
22	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
23	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	LG	- [With VR30 engine]
24	SB	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]

Connector No.	M173
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M03
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-

6	L	-
7	R	-
8	R	-
9	R	-
10	R	-
11	R	-
12	R	-
13	SB	-
14	SB	-
15	SB	-
16	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
16	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
17	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
17	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
18	L	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
18	SB	- [With VR30 engine]
19	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
19	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
20	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
20	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
21	BR	- [With VR30 engine]
21	LG	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
22	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
22	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
23	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
23	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
23	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]
24	R	- [With 2.0L turbo gasoline engine]
24	SB	- [With VR30 engine and without ISS]
24	V	- [With VR30 engine and with ISS]

Connector No.	M175
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M05
Connector Type	NH20FL-DC

H.S.

8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
20	19	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-

16	L	-
17	L	-
18	L	-
19	W	-
20	W	-
21	W	-
22	P	-
23	P	-
24	P	-

Connector No.	M177
Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-M07
Connector Type	24342_4GA2A

H.S.

6	5	4	3	2	1
12	11	10	9	8	7
18	17	16	15	14	13
24	23	22	21	20	19

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	L	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
5	L	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
8	P	-
9	P	-
10	P	-
11	P	-
12	P	-
13	L	-
14	L	-
15	L	-

Connector No.	R9
Connector Name	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING INSIDE MIRROR
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH-B

H.S.

6		4	3
12	11	10	9

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	GROUND
4	BG	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR CONTROL SIGNAL
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
9	BR	AUTO ANTI-DAZZLING OUTSIDE MIRROR GROUND
10	BG	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (Color of wire differs depending on production)
10	P	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (Color of wire differs depending on production)
11	GR	CAN-L
12	BR	CAN-H

Connector No.	R13
Connector Name	LANE CAMERA UNIT
Connector Type	TH08FW-NH

H.S.

4		1
8	7	5

JRAWC3748GB

CONSULT CHECKING SYSTEM (VR ENGINE WITH DIRECT ADAPTIVE STEERING SYSTEM WITHOUT FEB)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	CAN_GND
4	L	CAN-H
5	B	GND
7	V	IGN
8	W	CAN-L

JRAWC3749GB

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REMOVING BATTERY NEGATIVE TERMINAL : Required Procedure After Battery Disconnection

INFOID:0000000012794385

SYSTEM	ITEM	REFERENCE
Automatic air conditioning system	Temperature setting trimmer	HAC-79, "Temperature Setting Trimmer"
	Inlet port memory function (REC)	HAC-79, "Inlet Port Memory Function (REC)"
	Inlet port memory function (FRE)	HAC-80, "Inlet Port Memory Function (FRE)"
	Foot position setting trimmer	HAC-80, "Foot Position Setting Trimmer"
	Setting of target evaporator temperature upper limit value	HAC-80, "Setting of Target Evaporator Temperature Upper Limit Value"
	Exhaust gas/outside odor detecting gas sensor sensitivity adjustment function	HAC-81, "Exhaust Gas/outside Odor Detecting Sensor Sensitivity Adjustment Function"
	Auto intake switch interlocking movement change	HAC-81, "Auto Intake Switch Interlocking Movement Change Function"
Automatic drive positioner	Automatic drive positioner system	ADP-66, "Description"
Power window control	Power window control system	PWC-40, "Description"
Sunroof system	Sunroof system	—
Sunshade system*	Sunshade system	—
Rear view monitor	Rear view monitor predictive course line center position adjustment	—
Around view monitor*	Predictive course line center position adjustment	—
Automatic back door system	Automatic back door system	—
Engine oil level read*	Engine oil level read	—

*: Not equipped.